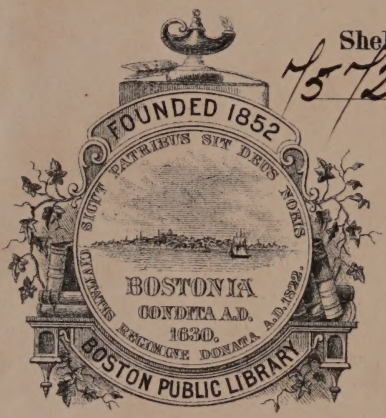
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08653 187 6

1039
7572
.199
Research Library

Shelf No.
572.199



Hellotype Printing Co.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

OF THE

PAUPER BOYS' SCHOOL,

AT

DEER ISLAND, BOSTON HARBOR,

7572,199

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Prepared for the Massachusetts Exhibit in the Department of Education and Science at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876.

BOSTON:
ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS.
No. 39 ARCH STREET.
1876.

B. H.

Mar. 15. 1893

HISTORY OF THE PAUPER BOYS' SCHOOL.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,
30 PEMBERTON SQUARE, BOSTON, Jan. 26, 1876.

The building in connection with the City Almshouse at Deer Island, designated as the "Pauper Boys' School," was erected during the financial year 1869–70, at an expense of $39,868. Previous to this date the pauper children had been domiciled in the main building of the House of Industry, at Deer Island. In the Annual Report for the year ending April 30th, 1867, the Board of Directors for Public Institutions referred to the condition of the pauper children in the following language: —

"We have for a long time felt dissatisfied with the accommodations for the pauper boys in the main building, but they were the best that it was possible to give them. The difficulty has been the impossibility of keeping these boys from association with the pauper men, as they from necessity have a common sitting and dining room. It was to be expected, and it was the fact, that the influence of the one on the other was anything but beneficial. The language and conversation of some of these men, whose irregular life has brought them to the Almshouse, are not calculated to encourage purity of thought and correctness of life in young boys, whose future character depends largely upon the influences which surround them. We therefore thought it our duty to make some other provision for them, and for this purpose have taken the old building formerly occupied for a dairy, and intend to thoroughly fit it up for their accommodation, so that in the future they may be a family by themselves, and free from all injuri-

ous influences. When this is completed, we think it will be found to be the greatest improvement which has been made upon the Island since the girls of the Reform School were placed in a building by themselves."

The boys were accordingly removed to the building which had been provided for them, and in the year 1868 the City Council, convinced of the practicability of the measure, granted a special appropriation for the erection of a brick building for the pauper girls. Upon its completion, however, as the number of boys was greatly in excess of that of the girls, it was thought best by the Board of Directors to transfer the boys to the new building, and place the girls in the building which had been fitted up for and occupied by the boys.

The following is an accurate and detailed description of the building, prepared by the architect who superintended its construction: —

"The building occupied by the pauper boys, although nominally a two-story building, has four finished stories, and a cellar. The main building is 78 feet long by 41 feet wide. From the centre of the easterly end projects a staircase 15 feet square, which connects with a boiler-house 32 feet by 41 feet, on the easterly side of which is a corridor 20 feet long by 8 feet wide, connecting with the building occupied by the pauper girls, making the whole length of the new building 143 feet. The lot on which the group stands lies between two streets, with a difference in level between them of about 16 feet; the ground sloping gradually from the higher down to the lower street, and from the westerly towards the easterly end of the group. The principal or entrance front is on the high street. The first or principal floor of the main building is about 6 feet above the ground at the westerly end, and is approached by a flight of stone steps and an entrance near each end of the building. At the easterly end the basement story is entered through the corridor

from the upper side on a level with the ground, while on the lower side the ground is on a level with the boiler-room, which is on a level with the cellar floor, so there are entrances to the cellar, basement and first story above the ground outside of the buildings. On the upper side the main building shows two full stories in height, and a French roof or attic story; on the lower side three full stories and attic. The boiler-house is one story high on the upper side and two stories high on the lower side, with a hipped roof. The basement, first, second and attic stories are finished; the basement 10 feet high, the first, second and attic stories each 12 feet high. The cellar under the main building is 7 feet high. The lower story or cellar of the boiler-house is 9 feet high. The arrangement of the first or principal story, commencing at the westerly end of the main building, is an entrance with a vestibule opening into a hall 12 feet wide and extending across the full width of the building. A staircase communicates with the upper stories and with the basement. In this hall the boys deposit their hats before passing into the school-room, or up to the dormitories. From the hall two doorways lead to a school-room 28 feet by 38 feet, extending entirely across the building, and lighted on each side by three large windows fitted with inside blinds. Next adjoining this larger room is a smaller school-room 18 by 38 feet. The remaining portion of the story is appropriated to a parlor for the keeper's family, an entrance, vestibule, hall and large store closet. A door in the easterly end wall of the main building leads to the staircase before spoken of. The staircase at the easterly end leads up to a passage in the centre of the main building, on either side of which is a room 15 feet square. One is a matron's room, the other a bedroom for the keeper's family. Beyond these two rooms, and at the end of the passage, is a dormitory for the boys, 38 feet wide by 47 feet long, occupying the whole space over the school-rooms, and lighted by

five windows on each side. The staircase at the westerly end occupies the middle portion of the end of the building, on either side of which is a small bed-room. In the attic story, at the westerly end, is the teacher's room and a store-room for clothing and bedding. The space over the large dormitory in the second story is divided into two rooms corresponding in width with the school-rooms in the first story; the larger room is used as a dormitory, the smaller room as a hospital. At the easterly end, over the keeper's rooms, are two rooms, one for the nurse, the other for an additional bedroom. Descending to the basement story, at the westerly end is an entry with a door leading to the yard and play-ground in the rear, and with a flight of stairs leading down to the cellar under the main building, which is used as a play-room in stormy weather. The entry opens into the staircase hall, which commuuicates with the stories above, and with a bath-room and lavatory under the large school-room, 16 feet by 28 feet, which is fitted up with seven iron bath-tubs, supplied with hot and cold water, and a wash-sink 24 feet long, back of which are the towel-racks. The remaining space under the school-room is used as a play-room at present, though designed for an additional dining-room whenever it may be required for that purpose. Under the smaller school-room is the boys' dining room, 18 feet by 38 feet, extending across the building and lighted from both sides. Opening from the dining-room is a large dish closet, back of which and in the front corner of the building is a large store-room. In the opposite rear corner is the officers' dining room, fifteen feet square. A passage in the centre of the building leads from the boys' dining-room, through the easterly staircase, boiler-house and corridor, to the building occupied by the girls, the first floor of which is on the same level as the basement floor of the new buildings. At the westerly end of the girls' building is the kitchen, in which, at present, is done the cooking for both branches of the es-

tablishment, although the upper floor of the boiler-house, which is on a level with the basement floor of the new building, is designed eventually to be used as a kitchen and laundry for both houses. On the lower floor of the boiler-house, on the side of the lower street, is the boiler-room, in which are two steam boilers, from which both buildings are warmed throughout. On the front or higher side is a large coal cellar, into which the coals are dumped from the level of the ground above. On the lower floor of the boiler-house, in one corner, are the house servants' privies, over which, on the upper floor, are the officers' privies, in all of which have been placed the 'Dry-Earth Closets,' which have thus far proved very satisfactory, as they obviate the foul smells which proceed from the ordinary vaults.

"The inequality in the surface of the ground around the buildings before alluded to has been taken advantage of, and has conduced greatly in rendering the varied accommodations and requirements convenient and easy of access. The whole has been planned with a view to rendering the institution as home-like and comfortable as possible without incurring the charge of extravagant and useless expenditure. Particular care was bestowed upon the arrangement of the principal rooms to be occupied by the children, that they should be light, airy, and well-ventilated, with plenty of sunlight in the dormitories and hospital. The principal school-room is not surpassed by any in the city for lightness, airiness, and ventilation. The finish of the rooms, as also of the whole building, is of hard and white pine, varnished directly on the wood. The doors, and portions of the finish around the doors, and the blinds to the windows, are of white pine; the wall lining and front finish around the doors and windows of yellow southern pine; the jambs of the doors are of white and yellow pine, mixed; the effect of which, in conjunction with the white-pine doors and yellow-pine finish and wall lining, is very beautiful, as well as neat and tidy. The

varnish brings out beauties which are too often covered with paint and coarse imitations of the beauties underneath.

"The school-rooms, dormitories and hospital are warmed by hot and pure air, conveyed to the rooms through tin pipes leading from the steam apparatus located in the cellar. Each room has two registers for the admission of warm and pure air, and two ventiducts connecting with a ventilator cap on the roof, for the escape of the vitiated air. The smaller rooms at the ends of the building are warmed by direct radiation from the heating surface placed in the rooms, and ventilated by metallic ventilators set in the chimney-flues.

"The building is designed to accommodate one hundred boys, but provision has been made for an extension of the building, at the westerly end, whenever more accommodations are needed.

"The external walls and principal partitions of the whole are built of bricks. The underpinning is of split granite. A dressed granite belt at the height of the first floor marks the division between the upper and lower stories. The cornices are wholly of bricks with copper gutters. All of the roofs are slated with Virginia slates. All of the materials are first-rate in quality, and the work has been done in the most thorough manner; and although the buildings are simple in their outlines, and not showy in external details, yet from their commanding position and good proportions they produce a very good effect when seen from approaches to the Island and institutions. A considerable portion of the labor in the erection of the buildings has been performed by the inmates of the institutions, thereby saving a considerable expense to the city. The appropriation for the work was $40,000. The buildings have been finished and furnished within the appropriation.

"A thus full and detailed description of the buildings has been given, because those whose sympathies are enlisted in behalf of soldiers' orphaned children, as well as those of other

unfortunates, have sometimes complained that such children are not properly housed and cared for; and that all having an interest in the matter may know that the city has made liberal provision for such, and that they are the objects of the tender care of the Directors for Public Institutions and of the Superintendent of the Institutions at the Island, and of those having the children directly under their care. The home now provided for these little unfortunates is *more* than comfortable, and is not surpassed, if it is equalled, by any similar institution in the country."

Previous to the erection of this building the following statute was enacted by the State Legislature, being Chapter 283, Acts of 1866, approved May 29, 1866:—

"CHAPTER 283.

"*An Act concerning the care and education of neglected children.*

"SECTION 1. Each of the several cities and towns in this commonwealth is hereby authorized and empowered to make all needful provisions and arrangements concerning children under sixteen years of age, who, by reason of the neglect, crime, drunkenness or other vices of parents, or from orphanage, are suffered to be growing up without salutary parental control and education, or in circumstances exposing them to lead idle and dissolute lives; and may also make all such by-laws and ordinances respecting such children, as shall be deemed most conducive to their welfare and the good order of such city or town; *provided*, that said by-laws and ordinances shall be approved by the supreme judicial court, or any two justices thereof, and shall not be repugnant to the laws of the commonwealth.

SECT. 2. The mayor and aldermen of cities and the selectmen of towns, availing themselves of the provisions of this act, shall severally appoint suitable persons to make

complaints in case of violations of such ordinances or by-laws as may be adopted, who alone shall be authorized to make complaints under the authority of this act.

"SECT. 3. When it shall be proved to any judge of the superior court, or judge or justice of a municipal or police court, or to any trial justice, that any child under sixteen years of age, by reason of orphanage, or of the neglect, crime, drunkenness, or other vice of parents, is growing up without education or salutary control, and in circumstances exposing said child to an idle and dissolute life, any judge or justice aforesaid shall have power to order said child to such institution of instruction or other place that may be assigned for the purpose, as provided in this act, by the authorities of the city or town in which such child may reside, for such term of time as said judge or justice may deem expedient, not extending beyond the age of twenty-one years for males, or eighteen years for females, to be there kept, educated and cared for according to law.

"SECT. 4. Whenever it shall be satisfactorily proved that the parents of any child committed under the provisions of this act shall have reformed and are leading orderly and industrious lives, and are in a condition to exercise salutary parental control over their children, and to provide them with proper education and employment; or, whenever said parents being dead, any person may offer to make suitable provision for the care, nurture, and education of such child as will conduce to the public welfare, and will give satisfactory security for the performance of the same, then the directors, trustees, overseers, or other board having charge of the institution to which such child may be committed, may discharge said child to the parents or to the party making provision for the care of the child as aforesaid."

In conformity with this statute, the City Council of Boston, in June, 1870, by ordinance designated the House of

Reformation for Juvenile Offenders as the place of detention for neglected children, and commitments were made to that institution accordingly.

"NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

"ORDINANCE.

"SECTION 1. The House of Employment and Reformation for Juvenile Offenders is hereby assigned and provided as the place to which children under sixteen years of age, living in the City of Boston, in the condition described in chapter two hundred and eighty-three of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six, shall be sent by any of the judges of the Superior or Municipal Courts, upon the complaint of any of the officers appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen, under the second section of said chapter two hundred and eighty-three; and the Board of Directors for Public Institutions shall have and exercise the same control over the children sent to said institution as herein provided, that they have and exercise over children sentenced and committed under the provisions of chapter one hundred and eighty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and twenty-five."

[Approved June 3, 1870.]

In the Fifteenth Annual Report made to the City Council, under date of May 24th, 1872, the Board of Directors thus allude to the commitment of the Neglected Children to the House of Reformation: —

"The building for the children of the Almshouse department, erected three years since, has proved very useful, and in every respect answers all expectations. In this connection the Board would recommend a change in the ordinance relating to 'Neglected Children.' Under the present law, these children, by reason of the crime, drunkenness, or vice of their parents, are committed to the House of Reformation

for Juvenile Offenders, and are thus associated in the reformatory with those who are sentenced for their own misdeeds. It is suggested that the ordinance be modified so as to commit these children to the custody of the Board of Directors, to be placed in such of the institutions as in the discretion of the Board may be for their best interests."

In compliance with this recommendation of the Board, the City Council repealed the ordinance, and enacted the following, dated May 23, 1873: —

"NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

"ORDINANCE.

"SECTION 1. The Almshouse at Deer Island is hereby assigned and provided as the place to which children under sixteen years of age, living in the City of Boston, in the condition described in chapter two hundred and eighty-three of the acts of the year eighteeen hundred and sixty-six, may be sent by any of the judges of the Superior or Municipal Courts, upon the complaint of any of the officers appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen, under the second section of said chapter two hundred and eighty-three, and the Board of Directors for Public Institutions shall have and exercise the same control over the children sent to said institutions, as herein provided, that they may have and exercise over children sentenced and committed under the provisions of chapter one hundred and eighty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and twenty-five.

"SECT. 2. The ordinance providing for the care and education of neglected children, passed the third day of June, A.D. 1870, is hereby repealed; the repeal to take effect upon the approval of this ordinance, by the Superior Court, or a

justice thereof, as provided in the first section of chapter two hundred and eighty-three of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six."

[Approved by the Superior Court, May 23, 1873.]

The children who had been committed under the provisions of the former ordinance to the House of Reformation were accordingly transferred to the Pauper School.

The number of children in this school on the first day of January, 1876, was 151, classified as follows: —

PAUPER CHILDREN.

Boys, 61; Girls, 32; Total	93

NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

Boys, 53; Girls, 5; Total	58
	151

These are divided into three classes, for instruction in the ordinary English branches, under one male and two female teachers. The institution is under the charge of the Superintendent of the Institutions at Deer Island. The inmates are happy and contented, and their progress in education has been commendable and encouraging.

J. P. BRADLEE,
President.

No. 91.]

CHOICE PORTIONS

SELECTED FROM

VARIOUS OLD LIBRARIES,

INCLUDING THAT OF THE

EARL OF HARDWICKE,

formed during the last century by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke,

removed from Wimpole Hall, Herts,

OF THE LATE

RIGHT HON. A. J. B. BERESFORD-HOPE,

LL.D., F.R.G.S, F.R.S.L, F.S.A., F.S.S., ETC.,

removed from Arklow House;

THE LATE EDWARD BREESE, ESQ., F.S.A.,

of Morva Lodge, Portmadoc, Wales;

also many Books of general interest from other sources,

transferred to 15 Piccadilly.

CONTENTS:

	PAGES
ALDINES	2-3
AMERICA	3-9
ARABIC	11
ARCHITECTURE	12
BIBLIOGRAPHY	18
EARLY PRESSES:	
ENGLAND	29
ITALY	31
FRENCH LITERATURE	34-36
GAMES AND SPORTS	37
FALCONRY	38
HORSES	38
GERMAN DIALECTS	39
INDUSTRIAL ARTS	42-43
IRELAND	44
ITALIAN	45-46
ITALY	48
KIP'S VIEWS IN ENGLAND	50
LITURGIES	51
MACARONICA	53
MATHEMATICS	54
MEMOIRS	56
MUSIC	58
NUMISMATICS	59
PRYNNE'S RECORDS	66
ROXBURGHE CLUB BOOKS	68
SHAKESPEARE, first folio, 1623	72
SHROPSHIRE	74
SPANISH BOOKS	75-78
——— DIALECTS	80
WALES	85
WELSH LANGUAGE	87

etc.

*** *The constant dispersion of Libraries which has taken place for the last five years has induced me to buy more than I have been able to sell. With the view of re-establishing the balance, I offer many of the books of the present list at or under cost price. Immediate application is required to secure bargains.*

The unsold portion will, after a reasonable delay, be exported to foreign markets.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

LONDON, *August*, 1888.

e printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to m therefore appeal to the recipients, to favour me occasionally with an ord otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *end of August*, 1888.

☞ *In Preparation.*

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

remarkable, either as being

beautiful examples of artistic bindings,

or as bearing evidences of

illustrious ownership,

during the last four centuries.

The ordinary issue price 2*s* 6*d*

SPECIAL ISSUE, Large Paper, imperial 8vo. with INDEX, Roxburghe 10*s* 6*d*

☞ *The edition will be a limited one; early application is desirable.*

THIS will contain about fifteen hundred articles, including sufficient material to illustrate almost the entire history of bookbinding, especially in its development as a branch of ornamental art. A gilt metal plaque of the twelfth century, bearing in relief a representation of the Deity, and studded with rock-crystals, is found on a fifteenth century MS. and is the oldest specimen in the Catalogue of work done in connection with bookbinding. Of the stamped leather bindings of the fifteenth century, there are not many examples, but some interesting volumes of that class, bound for Henry VIII, and a few impressed with more elaborate designs which were done in Belgium, exhibit the state of the art in the earlier years of the sixteenth century. The Venetian examples before 1500, several books bound in the house of Aldus Manutius between that time and 1520, a volume bound for Leo X at Rome, lead the way to the artistic productions in bookbinding which are connected with the names of Grolier and Maioli in Italy, Grolier, Francis I, Henri II, and Diane de Poitiers in France; Sir Thomas Wotton in England; Count Mansfeld and others in Flanders. This was the golden age of bookbinding, from 1520 to 1570. The next period, from 1570 to 1620, was remarkable for a new style, more akin to modern practice, but also distinguished by artistic beauty and connected with the names of Charles IX, Henri III, Catherina de Medici, J. A. Thuanus, la Reine Margot, and the Eve family of bookbinders in France; Queen Elizabeth, Archbishop Parker, James I in England; and with Ateliers in Venice and Lyons which tended to destroy individual excellence by producing admirable plates for the use of the bookbinder. The third period, from 1620 to 1670, is chiefly remarkable for the name of Le Gascon, who introduced the system of *petits-fers*, and the exquisite *pointillé* decoration which adorns a number of books bound in France, England, the Low Countries, and Italy. From 1670 to 1720 we find Boyer in France, and his imitators elsewhere. In Boyer's work, the art reached perfection in the compact solidity of the binding, and is

[*Continued on p.* 3 *of wrapper.*

No. 91. LONDON, *end of August*, 1888.

A ROUGH LIST

OF

VALUABLE AND RARE BOOKS,

COMPRISING

the choice portions of Various Libraries, and many very cheap works of every class of Literature, at greatly reduced prices,

OFFERED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

Notice to Curators and Trustees of Public Libraries.

BERNARD QUARITCH continues to be the buyer of the rarest and choicest books at Sales. He respectfully suggests that Librarians should place their commissions in HIS *hands, as they would thus have the double advantage of securing the books they most want, and of getting them more cheaply than otherwise.*

	£	s.	d.
1 ACADEMY (The), a Weekly Review of Literature, Science and Art, from the beginning in Oct., 1869, to June 16th, 1888, Vols. I-XXXIII, 4to. *the first ten vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers* 1869-88	5	0	0
2 ACTA SANCTORUM quotquot toto Orbe coluntur, collegit, digessit, notis illustravit J. BOLLANDUS, operam et studium contulit G. Henschenius, editio novissima, curante Carnandet, cum Tabulis Generalibus cura et opere L. M. Rigollot, 60 vols. in 61, complete, folio, *hf. green morocco, cloth sides, gilt tops, contents lettered* *Paris.* 1863-75	79	10	0
Cost its late owner £106. 15*s.*			
CONTENTS : January, 3 vols.; February, 3 vols.; March, 3 vols.; April, 3 vols.; May, 7 vols.'; Prophylæum, 1 vol.; June, 7 vols.; July, 7 vols.; August, 6 vols.; September, 8 vols.; October, 11 vols. in 12; Auctaria, 1 vol.			
Another copy, hf. bd. in vellum (all the volumes published), I can supply for £115.			

Africa:

3 ALGIERS. Relazione dell' Abbrvciamento delle Galere nel Porto di Algieri, fatto dal Capitano Riccardo Giffort Inglese . . 1604. Small 4to. *bds., uncut, very scarce* *Firenze*, 1604	1	1	0
4 ATLAS Historico y Topographico de la Guerra de Africa sostenida por la Nacion Española contra el Imperio Marroqui en 1859 y 1860, oblong royal folio, 20 *plates*, 12 *plates of views, and text, bds.* *Madrid*, 1861	2	10	0
An account of the War between Spain and Morocco, illustrated with maps of the country invaded by the Spaniards, plans of the City of Tetuan, the actions at Sierra Bullones, Siege of Tetuan, and other operations of the Spanish Army. This work was privately printed for the Spanish War Office.			
5 EMANUEL Rex Portugalliæ . Epistola . . Emanuelis Regis Portugallie . . De Victoriis nup. in Affrica habitis. Ad . . Leone . X . Pont. Max. Sm. 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum, extremely rare*			
[*At end :*] *Dat in Vrbe nostra Vlyxboñ . M.D. XIII.* (1513)	2	2	0
An account of Emanuel's campaign against "Fecense regnum et Marrochense in Africa."			
6 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, imperial folio, 30 *large and highly coloured engravings, half morocco, gilt top* 1840	5	0	0
With the vignettes of horns and skins, which were omitted from the later issue.			
7 SHALER (W.) Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical, and Civil, 8vo. *bds.* *Boston (N.E.)*, 1826	0	2	6

Africa—*continued.*

8 ULLOA (Alfonso) La Historia dell' Impresa di Tripoli di Barberia, della Presa del Pegnon di Velez della Gomera in Africa, Et del successo della armata Turchesca uenuta sopra l'isola di Malta l'anno 1565. La descrittione dell' Isola di Malta . . . Small 4to. *fine folding plan of the taking of Tripoli, sd.*, RARE
(*Without marks, but printed for the Knights of St. John at Venice, about* 1566) 1 4 0

In his Dedication Ulloa records the gift of the library of Christopher Columbus by his son Fernando to Seville.

9 AGINCOURT (Seroux d') Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens, depuis sa Décadence au quatrième Siècle, jusqu'à son Renouvellement au seizième, 6 vols. in 3, impl. folio, 325 *plates of all the greatest Monuments of Architecture, Painting and Sculpture, with a most learned text giving the History of every branch of the Fine Arts* (pub. at £45.), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1823 7 7 0

10 ——— History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth century, to its restoration in the sixteenth century, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with all the* 328 *plates* (sells £5. 5*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut* 1847 2 12 6

This English edition is divided as follows: ARCHITECTURE, 73 *plates;* SCULPTURE, 51 *plates;* PAINTING, 204 *plates.*

To Antiquaries and lovers of the Fine Arts the Book is indispensable; it connects the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, and forms with them a most interesting series.

"This fine work was the first in which the idea of exhibiting the Progress of Art, by a series of its noblest monuments, was perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate Engravings from celebrated Monuments, we trace the transitions of Art from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, the Art of Illumination, and the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and on Medals are similarly represented.

"It is a work that has long been sought and prized by all who could afford the high price at which only it was to be procured. No Library, Architect, Painter, Sculptor, or any one connected with the Fine Arts, should be without such a work."

Aldines:

11 CATVLLVS . TIBVLLVS . PROPETIVS . (*sic*) . . Small 8vo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges*
Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi . . M.DII . . (1502) 1 15 0

12 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *with the corrected title added at the end, a remarkably fine large copy, calf* 1502 5 5 0

First Aldine edition of these poets; very scarce.

RARE. The Hamilton copy sold for £9. 15*s*, and the Beckford for £16.

13 EURIPIDIS tragœdiæ septendecim, ex quib. quædam habent commentaria. & sunt hæ. Hecuba, etc. *Græce*, 2 vols. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *fine clean copy, with the autograph of John Wordsworth, nephew of the Poet, marbled calf extra, gilt edges* *Venetiis apud Aldum*, 1503 4 0 0

14 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *very fine large copy, in old red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1503 5 0 0

Though the title announces only 17 Tragedies, there are in this edition really 18, the Hercules Furens being added at the end of the second volume.

THE FIRST EDITION; RARE. The Syston Park copy fetched £9. 9*s*.

15 HORATIVS, De Lavdibvs Vitae . Rvsticae Ode Horatii Epodon. Secvnda ab . Aldo . Manvccio explicata . . Sm. 4to. *vignette by Caracci, half green morocco* *Bononiæ*, 1586 0 5 0

16 LACTANTIUS. L. Cœlii Lactantii Firmiani diuinarum institutionum Libri septem. De ira Dei, Liber I. De opificio Dei, Liber I . . . *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1515—TERTVLLIANVS . *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1515—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *fine large clean copies, vellum* 1515 2 2 0

Sir J. Thorold's copy sold for £4. 2*s* 6*d*.

17 LVCANVS, 12mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1502 1 1 0

The Sunderland copy fetched £9.

18 LVCRETIVS. Small 8vo. *a fine large copy in vellum* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1515 9 9 0

Rare. Mr. Beckford's copies sold for £12. and £8. 5*s*.

19 MANUTII (Aldi) De Qvaesitis per . Epistolam libri . III . . 12mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *Venetiis* (*Aldus*), 1576 1 1 0

Aldines—*continued.*

20 MANUTII (Aldi) De Quæsitis per epistolam, sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with anchor on sides*
Venetiis, 1576 5 5 0
VERY RARE; unknown to Renouard and Brunet in this state.

21 MARTIALIS, 12mo. *a very good copy, blue morocco, gilt edges*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1501 3 3 0
The Beckford copies fetched £18. and £12. 10*s*; and Sir J. Thorold's, £9. 10*s*.

22 MOSCHI, Bionis, Theocriti, idyllia aliquot, ab H. Stephano Latina facta. Et ejusdem carmina non diuersi argumenti. Sm. 4to. *fine copy (Renouard's) in green morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian,* RARE
Venetiis, Aldus, 1555 1 8 0

23 SALLVSTII (C. Crispi) de Conivratione Catilinae . Eivsdem de Bello Ivgvrthino . Eivsdem oratio contra M. T. Ciceronem . M. T. Ciceronis oratio contra C. Crispū Sallustium . . . 12mo. *a good sound copy, stamped russia*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1509 2 2 0
Rare. The Beckford copy sold for £8. 15*s*, and Sir J. Thorold's for £7.

24 C. VALERII FLACCI Argonavtica . . . Orphei Argonautica innominato interprete. 12mo. *very fine tall copy in red morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by P. Lefebvre*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1523 3 3 0

25 ——— Poëtæ tres egregij . . Gratij . . de uenatione Lib. I. P. Ovidij Nasonis Halieuticôn liber acephalus . . (etc.) *Ib.* 1534—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copies in the original Venetian binding* 1523-34 4 4 0
Rare. Sir J. Thorold's copy of Valerius Flaccus sold for £3. 5*s*, and his Pœtæ Tres for £2. 4*s*.

America:

26 ADAMS (A. Leith) Field and Forest Rambles, with observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 8vo., *with map, chart and woodcuts, cloth* 1873 0 8 6

27 AGUILAR (J. B.) Varias Hermosas Flores, del Parnaso. . . Sm. 4to. *with dedication to D. Pedro Manuel Colon, Gran Almirante y Adelantado mayor de las Indias, in which his great ancestor Christoval Colon is mentioned, calf extra*
Valencia, 1680 8 8 0
Containing Poems by Hurtado de Mendoza, Solis and other illustrious Spanish Poets.

28 ALDENBURGK (Joh. Greg.) West-Indianische Reisze, vnd Beschreibung der Beläg- vnd Eroberung der Statt S. Salvador inn Brasilia, 1623-26, sm. 4to. *title engraved, a very large copy with uncut leaves, hf. russia, rare*
Coburgk, Fr. Gruner, 1627 1 4 0

29 ANGHIERA (PETER MARTYR OF). The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes . . gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes . . Sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Earl of Jersey's library*
Richard Iugge, 1577 10 10 0

30 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a remarkably fine large and clean copy; in the original calf (joint mended), with the initials "W." and "R." upon the covers; from Lord Hardwicke's library* 1577 21 0 0

31 ANGRAND (L.) Lettre à C. Daly sur les Antiquités de Tiaguanaco et sur l'Origine présumable de la plus ancienne Civilisation du Haut-Perou, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 45 *pp., plates of Peruvian Sculpture, uncut*
Paris, 1867 0 5 0

32 BAUMANN'S (L. A.) Abriss der Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Länder in Amerika, 12mo., *vellum*
Brandenburg, 1776 0 2 0

33 BERNALDEZ (A.) Historia de los Reyes Catolicos D. Fernando y Doña Isabel, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. *sd.*
Sevilla, 1869-75 0 14 0
Printed for the Sociedad de Bibliofilos Andaluces.

34 BERNHARD (*Herzog zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach*) Reise durch Nord-Amerika, 1825-26, herausg. von H. Luden, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., *with portrait, coloured maps and plates of Views, red morocco extra, gilt edges*
Weimar, 1828 0 10 0

America—*continued.*

35 Brasseur de Bourbourg, Quatre Lettres sur le Mexique; Exposition du Système Hiéroglyphique Mexicain, la fin de l'Age de Pierre, Epoque Glaciaire temporaire, commencement de l'Age de Bronze, Origines de la Civilisation et des Religions de l'Antiquité, d'après le Teo-Amoxtli, etc., roy. 8vo., 463 *pages, sd.* *Paris*, 1868 0 10 0

36 CATHERWOOD, Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, impl. folio, 25 *large lithographs, hf. morocco, scarce* 1844 3 3 0

A splendid work, depicting the stupendous Monuments of Architecture left by an unknown race in Central America.

37 Chas (J.) et Lebrun. Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 8vo. *old red morocco, with gilt tooled borders, inside and outside, silk linings, gilt edges* *Paris, an IX.* (1801) 0 15 0

38 Cieça de Leon (Pedro de) La Chronica del Peru, 12mo. *woodcuts, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier, rare* *Anvers, Martin Nucio*, 1554 2 2 0

39 Cochrane (Capt. Chas. Stuart) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24, 2 vols. 8vo. *with coloured fronts. and large map, bds.* 1825 0 10 0

40 Coleccion de Documentos Ineditos relativos al descubrimiento, etc. de las antiguas posesiones Españolas en America y Oceania, por Luis Torres de Mendoza, tome II, III, IV, IX, X;—5 vols. 8vo. *in parts* *Madrid*, 1864-68 0 10 0

41 Columbus. De Insulis inuentis . Epistola Cristoferi Colom . . ad . . Raphaelez Sanxis: . . missa . quam . . Aliander d'Cosco : ab Hispano ydeomate in latinū conuertit : tercio kl's Maij. M. cccc. xciij . . Smallest 4to. facsimile reprint, 8 *leaves, with* 4 *woodcuts* 1493 (1880) 0 18 0

42 Colombo (Cristoforo) Lettera in Lingua Spagnuola à Luis de Santangel (15 Febbrajo, 14 Marzo, 1493) riprodotta a Facsimile ed illustrata per G. d'Adda, 4to. 8 *pages of facsimile of the original Black Letter edition, sd.* *Milano*, 1866 1 1 0

43 Cortés (Hernan) Cartas y Relaciones colegidas e ilustradas por D. Pascual de Gayangos, impl. 8vo. *half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Paris*, 1866 0 12 0

44 COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODVCTIO cvm qvibvsdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ Principiis ad eam rem necessariis Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes. Vniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio tam in solido q̄plano, eis etiam insertis quæ Ptholomeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt. . . Small 4to. the first part alone, *with folding Mappemonde, bds.* (*Deodatæ*, 1507) 5 10 0

This copy does not contain Vespucci's Voyages.

Collation : A—C in sixes (including the Mappemonde as 2 leaves), and D in four. Apparently the Second Issue.

FIRST EDITION of the work by Martin Walzemüller or Waldseemüller (calling himself Hylacomylus), in which the name of America was suggested as the one by which the New World should in future be known. This is on folio 65, and consists of the following statement: "alia quarta pars [*mundi*] per Americum Vesputium (ut in sequentibus audietur) inventa est quam non video cur quis jure vetet ab Americo inventore sagacis ingenii viro Amerigen quasi Americi terram sive Americam dicendam."

45 Darinel. La Sphere de deux-mondes, composé en François, par Darinel pasteur des Amadis. Avec vn Epithalame, . sur les nopces & mariage de . . Don Philippe Roy d'Angleterre . &c. . Sm. 4to. *woodcut maps, including America, by J. Belle, and diagrams; vellum; scarce* *Anvers*, 1555 2 10 0

The Epithalamium on the Marringe of Philip and Mary is in Spanish.

46 Dobrizhoffer (M.) Historia de Abiponibus equestri bellicosaque Paraquariæ natione, locupletata copiosis barbararum gentium, urbium, fluminum, aliarumque eiusdem provinciæ proprietatum, observationibus, 3 vols. 8vo. *French calf gilt, gilt edges* *Viennæ*, 1784 2 10 0

Chapters 16 and 17 of Book II (pp. 161-201) contain remarks on the language of the Abipones.

"There is no other work which contains so full, so faithful, and so lively an account of the S. American tribes."

America—*continued.*

47 DE BRY. COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM in Indiam Occidentalem et in Indiam Orientalem, XXV partibus comprehensæ, a Theodoro, Joan. Theodoro de Bry, et a Math. Merian publicatæ, **all the 25 parts and the Elenchus, a complete set of the First Edition of the Latin "Grands et Petits Voyages"** (*with two or three very slight exceptions which have been supplied from other editions, and which can be seen by a glance at the list of contents below*), with some Parts of the SECOND AND THIRD EDITIONS, together 33 parts in 11 vols. folio and sm. folio, *fine impressions of the numerous maps and plates, many being in duplicate, very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Hamilton Palace library*

Francofurti et Oppenheimii, De Bry et Merian, 1590-1634 850 0

In describing these copies of De Bry I have followed Lord Crawford's collation, the latest and only reliable authority.

CONTENTS:

GRANDS VOYAGES **in Latin**, the COMPLETE SET of 13 parts, many in two states, with the Elenchus:—

Elenchus. Original edition.

Part I. Genuine first edition, but with title-page of the second issue of this edition. The plates are, according to Lord Crawford, of the first and second issues of the first edition mixed, but this would seem to be the case with every copy.

Part 2. First edition.

Part 3. Genuine first edition; and third edition.

Part 4. Two issues: Genuine first edition, with the exception of the first title, which is of the second issue; and second issue.

Part 5. Two editions: First edition, but the text of the second edition; and second edition with the page of Preface containing the portrait of Columbus both of the first and second editions.

Part 6. First edition.

Part 7. First and Second editions.

Part 8. Two editions: First edition, with the two small maps not always found; and second edition, with the rare plate of Adam and Eve on page 58, marked "Jo. Theodore de Bry fe." This copy contains pages 129-160, which according to most bibliographers belongs to part IX.

Part 9. First edition; and second edition with pages 129-60 at the end.

Parts 10, 11, 12 and 13. These last four parts were only published once, and in much smaller numbers than the others. Consequently they are very rare, and are most valuable acquisitions.

PETITS VOYAGES **in Latin**, the complete set of 12 parts, some in two states:—

Part 1. Two editions: the first with the very rare Appendix, and a duplicate set of plates; and the second.

Part 2. First and Second editions. The plates to the First are in duplicate. In one of these sets the plates on the leaves marked VIII and XI are transposed, the texts being in their proper places.

Part 3. First edition, with the plates in duplicate. The map of Nova Zembla is not here on a separate leaf, but is engraved on the back of plate 58. In the duplicate set the back of this plate is blank. A map entitled "Delineatio cartæ trium navigationum per Batavos ad Septentrionalem plagam" (in Latin and German), has been inserted from the German edition.

Part 4. Sole edition.

Part 5. Sole edition, with a duplicate set of plates.

Part 6. Sole edition. Plate II is marked III, and has the text belonging to pl. III, while pl. III has the text of II.

Part 7. Sole edition, with the Swichard coat of arms on leaf of dedication. The plates are in duplicate. In one of the sets pls. 20 and 21 had been transposed; the right plates, however, have been pasted over them.

Part 8. Sole edition, with the plates in duplicate. Plate 13 is in two states, with and without letterpress on the back.

Part 9. Sole edition.

Part 10. First edition, with a duplicate set of plates.

Parts 11 and 12. Sole editions.

Only one edition was issued of Parts 4-9, 11 and 12 of the "Petits Voyages."

America—*continued.*

48 Erdbeschreibung (Neue) von ganz Amerika, herausg. von A. Schlözer, 2 vols. 12mo., *with maps, views and plates of Aborigines, vellum*
Gött., 1777 0 2 6

49 Flint (Timothy) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, Physical Geography of the Atlantic U. S., and the whole American Continent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf* *Cincinnati*, 1832 0 12 0

50 Galletti (G. C.) . La Sfera di F. Leonardo Dati (Sec. XIV), La Nuova Sfera di F. Gio. M. Tolosani (1514), e L'America di Raffaello Gualterotti (1611), 8vo. fine paper, *sd.* *Firenze*, 1859 0 7 6
Three old Italian poems upon geography; reprinted with notes by G. C. Galletti.

51 Gambaræ (Lau.) De Nauigatione Christophori Columbi libri quattuor, 12mo. first edition, *limp vellum, rare* *Romæ*, 1581 4 4 0

52 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, de su Idolatria, Leyes, y Gouierno, etc. sm. folio, first edition, *title inlaid, hf. vellum*
Lisboa, 1609 1 0 0

53 Garcilasso de la Vega. Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales, *title mounted*—Historia del Peru; 2 vols. sm. folio, first edition, *old olive morocco from the Sunderland library* 1609-17 7 10 0

54 Garcilasso de la Vega, Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou, traduite par J. Baudoin, 2 vols. 12mo. *map and plates, vellum* *Amst.* 1715 0 7 6

55 Guatemala. Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de Guatemala, traducidas de la Lengua Quiché por F. Ximenez, segun el texto publicado por C. Scherzer, 8vo. *half blue morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*
Londres, 1857 0 6 6

56 Haldeman (S. S.) Pennsylvania Dutch: a Dialect of South German with an Infusion of English, 8vo. *pp.* 69, *cloth* 1872 0 3 6

57 (Harrisse, H.) D. Fernando Colon, Historiador de su Padre, sq. 8vo. *sd.*
Sevilla, Sociedad de Bibliofilos Andaluces, 1871 0 7 6

58 (Harrisse, H.) Los Restos de Don Cristoval Colon, sm. 8vo. *sd.*
Sevilla, 1878 0 3 6

59 Historia de Mexico. An oblong 4to. Album, *so lettered*, containing 21 leaves of an Historical Picture-Manuscript, *reproduced in facsimile, in vivid colouring, besides different photographic views of the ruins of Yucatan* (37 *in number*), *and several others uncoloured; from the Ramirez library, hf. bd.* *circ.* 1860 5 0 0

60 Hunter's (W. S.) Ottawa Scenery, impl. 4to. 15 *views, cloth*
Ottawa City, 1855 1 0 0

61 Jamaica. The Laws of Jamaica, Passed by the Assembly, And Confirmed by His Majesty in Council, April 17, 1684. To which is added, The State of Jamaica, under Sir Thomas Lynch. Sm. folio, *large folding map, old calf, new back* 1684 1 1 0

62 KINGSBOROUGH (Lord) Antiquities of **MEXICO**; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols. atlas folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *large plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc.* (pub. at £175.), **an original**

America—*continued.*

superior coloured copy, *red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, by Lewis* 1830-48 100 0 0

This copy has been brought to a handy size by the reduction of the unnecessarily large margins: it is usually an unwieldy book.

This work in its magnificence recalls to mind the patronage of crowned heads, and the splendour of the princely patrons of literature. It is now out of print.

63 LAFITAU (Le P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps, 2 vols. 4to. *many curious plates illustrating the Religion and Customs of the Indians, calf* 1724 2 5 0

64 LANDA (Diego de) Relation des Choses de Yucatan; texte espagnol et traduction française . . avec une grammaire et un vocabulaire abrégés Français-Maya . . par l'Abbé BRASSEUR de BOURBOURG, thick roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1864 0 12 0

65 LETTRES, écrites d'un Fils à son Pere, au sujet Du Voyage de Surinam . . . Par Mr. D. 12mo. *old calf, rare* (*Suisse*) 1739 0 7 6

Title, 2 unnumbered leaves of Preface, and pages 1-98.

66 LETTER from the Emperor CHARLES V (when Carlos I de España) to Cardinal Ximenez, in Spanish, requesting him to secure good treatment and payment of arrears and salary for GONÇALO FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO who had just returned from Tierra Firme. 1 leaf, sm. folio, *the text in the handwriting of "Vgo de Vrries," the royal secretary, but the signature "YO EL REY" in the autograph of the young King Brusselas, 28 June*, 1516 15 0 0

A most interesting document, one of the earliest documents signed by the prince as King of Spain, the title having only been assumed by him on the death of King Ferdinand a couple of months before. He speaks of Oviedo as "nuestro vehedor en Castilla del Oro."

67 LEWIS and CLARKE (Capts.) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6, 4to. *maps, hf. calf, rare* 1814 4 0 0

The journeys were undertaken by order of the U. S. Government.

68 LONG (G.) Geography of America and West Indies, 8vo. *maps, half calf gilt, uncut, gilt top* *S.P.U.K.*, 1841 0 5 0

69 LUSSAN (Raveneau de) Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique En 1684 & années suivantes, 12mo. *calf, new back, rare* 1690 0 5 0

70 MEDINA. Arte de nauegar en que se contienen todas las Reglas, Declaraciones, Secretos, y Auisos, q̄ a la buena nauegaciō son necessarios, y se deuē saber, hecha por el maestro Pedro de Medina . . . sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with woodcut diagrams and map of the Isthmus of Panama, Florida and Peru, colophon mounted,* PERFECT COPY *in vellum, extra gilt, gilt edges*

. . *Imprimiose enla dicha villa* (*de Valladolid*) *en casa de Francisco fernandez de Cordova impressor . . Acabo se primero dia del mes de Octubre . Año . . de mil y quinientos y quarenta y cinco años* (1545) 20 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. ". . mui dificilmente se encuentran ejemplares perfectamente completos y bien conservados. Buenos y malos, apénas se conocen seis en bibliotecas publicas y privadas."—*Salva.*

Contains 6 preliminary leaves, and 100 numbered leaves.

71 MEXIA (Diego) Primera Parte del Parnaso Antartico de Obras Amatorias . Con las 21 . Epistolas de Ovidio, i el in Ibin, en tercetos, sm. 4to. *a large clean copy, bds.* *Sevilla*, 1608 0 10 0

The author describes himself as a resident in the *Ciudad de los Reyes en los riquissimos Reinos del Piru.*

72 MONUMUNTAL INSCRIPTIONS of the British WEST INDIES, from the earliest date, with genealogical and historical annotations, from original local and other sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the XVIIth Century, collected by CAPT. J. H. LAWRENCE-ARCHER, thick 4to. *many coats of arms,* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth* 1875 0 12 6

An important work, supplying much information on emigrated families.

America—*continued.*

73 NAVARETTE (M. F. DE) COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV, 5 vols. sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and maps, half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* *Madrid*, 1825-37 5 5 0

74 NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA y GONÇALO) RELACION DEL VIAJE qve hizieron al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente y reconosimjo. del de Magallanes, small 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the* RARE MAP, *fine copy, in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1621 10 10 0

An inferior copy fetched £16. 10*s* at the Drake Sale, Sotheby's, 1883. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £31. 10*s*. "More than one copy has been sold for 30 guineas." —*Rich.* The map is almost always wanting, and from the well-known jealousy, or policy rather, of the Spanish Government, was probably inserted in very few copies. Crofts believed his own copy to be the only perfect one in England—that in the British Museum being deficient of the chart.

75 OVIEDO Y VALDES, HISTORIA GENERAL y NATURAL de las INDIAS, publicala D. José Amador de los Rios, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *plates and facsimiles of old maps, sewed* *Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia*, 1851-5 3 3 0

76 PARKMAN (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. 8vo. *with plans in pocket, cloth* 1851 0 5 0

77 (RAFN.) ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, uncut* *Hafniæ*, 1837 1 4 0

78 RAMSAY (David) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Revolution, 4 vols. 12mo., *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1794 0 2 6

79 REGLAMENTO para el govierno del Monte Pio de Viudas, y Pupilos de Ministros de Audiencias, Tribunales de Cuentas, y Oficiales de Real Hacienda de la comprehension del Reyno de Goathemala, etc., sq. 12mo., *calf* *Madrid*, 1770 0 3 6

80 RODRIGUEZ. Relacion del espantable terremoto . . en vna ciudad llamada Guatimala, . . [*At end:*] Jvan rodriguez escriuano. Sm. 4to. black letter, FACSIMILE REPRINT, 4 *leaves* [1541] 1880 0 5 0

81 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (Capt. Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes, 1579-80, y noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, sm. 4to. 3 *folding plates, calf* *Madrid*, 1768 0 15 0

82 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Notes on the Iroquois; or contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology, 8vo. *with two coloured portraits, cloth, scarce* *Albany*, 1847 0 16 0

83 SCHOOLCRAFT'S Indian Tribes of the United States: historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian Tribes, collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *many Archæological and Ethnological plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* *Philadelphia*, 1851-57 15 0 0

84 SCHRAMKE (T.) Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct, impl. 4to. 20 *folding plates of architectural details, bds.* *New York*, 1846 0 5 0

85 SIVORS (Jegor von) Cuba, die Perle der Antillen, *cloth gilt* *Leipzig*, 1861 0 2 6

86 STEVENS (B. F.) The Campaign in Virginia, 1781: Reprint of Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy, etc. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, gilt tops, uncut* 1888 2 2 0

87 SYLLACIUS (Nicolaus) De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris nuper inventis . With a translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan (with Introduction and bibliographical Notice of the early accounts of Columbus' Voyages, by JAMES LENOX), impl. 4to. *portrait of Mr. Lenox, and facsimiles of woodcuts and of portions of the text from some of the editions described, hf. bd.* *New York*, 1859 7 10 0

Privately printed: only 100 copies thus reproduced of the original edition, of which only two copies have survived.

88 TSCHUDI (J. J. von) Die Huanu-lager an der Peruanischen Küste, folio, 20 *pp., with 7 plans, sd.* (1849) 0 1 6

America—*continued.*

89 (THEVET.) Historia dell' India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, di M. Andrea Tevet; tradotta di Francese in Lingva Italiana, da M. Gioseppe Horologgi. 12mo. *vellum, rare* *Vinegia*, 1561 0 7 6

90 TOBAGO Insulæ Caraibicæ in America sitæ Fatum. Seu, Brevis & succincta Insulæ hujus descriptio, . . atque jus in illam soli Celcissimo Curlandiæ Duci competens . . . a J. C. P[rætorio]. Sm. 4to. *hf. bd.*, VERY RARE *Groningæ*, 1727 1 1 0

91 VARNHAGEN (F. A. de) Amerigo Vespucci, son Caractère, ses Écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa Vie, et ses Navigations, folio, 120 *pp. and folding map, bds.* *Lima*, 1865 0 7 6

92 ——— Le Premier Voyage de Amerigo Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails, folio, 54 *pp. and folding map, sd.* *Vienne*, 1869 0 5 0

93 (VESPUCCI.) NEWE VNBEKANTHE LANDTE und ein newe weldte in kurtz verganger zeythe erfunden. Sm. folio, *woodcut title, a large copy, but rather stained, vellum* . . *durch mich Georgen Stüchszen zu Nüreinbergk Gedrückte . . . M. ccccc. viij . .* (1508) 20 0 0

This curious work is stated in Libri's catalogue, 1862 (lot 31), to be the first collection of voyages published in German. It was translated from the Italian edition of 1507 by Jobsten Ruchamer.

94 VESPUCCI. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages, by Santarem, translated by E. V. Child, 8vo. *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1850 0 7 6

95 VILLAGVTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR (Jvan de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, Redvccion, y Progressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la Mediacion de el Reyno de Gvatimala, a las Provincias de Yvcatan, en la America Septentrional. Primera Parte. Small folio, *with the rare engraved frontispiece, limp vellum or calf* *Madrid*, 1701 2 10 0

RARE. No more than the First Part was ever published.

96 VILLA-SENOR Y SANCHEZ. Theatro Americano, descripcion general de los Reynos y provincias de la Nueva España, y sus Jurisdicciones, 2 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy, with the plate, bd.* *Mexico*, 1746-48 1 16 0

RARE. Priced, 1825, morocco extra, £8. 18*s* 6*d* ; 1830, Payne and Foss, £7. 7*s* ; Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy fetched, 1855, £6. 10*s*.

97 WILLIAMS (J. J.) The Isthmus of Tehuantepec, with a resumé of the geology, climate, geography, productive industry, fauna and flora, 8vo. *with numerous maps and tinted views, hf. calf gilt* *New York*, 1852 0 10 0

98 ZARATE (A. de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquete du Perou, traduite par S. D. C., 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *plates, calf* *Amst.*, 1700 0 5 0

99 BIBLIOTHECA Americana, Collection d'Ouvrages inédits ou rares sur l'Amérique, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Leip. et Paris*, 1862-4 0 18 0

CONTENTS :

Puren Indomito ; poema por el Capt. F. Alvarez de Toledo—Mémoire sur les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par Nic. Perrot—Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil, 1613-14, par la Père Yves d'Evreux.

American Bibliography:

100 HARRISSE (H.) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA : a Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, WITH THE ADDITIONS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *magnificently printed volumes, sd.* *New York*, 1866—*Paris*, 1872 4 0 0

101 ——— Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima (1492-1551) : ADDITIONS, royal 8vo. *sewed* *Paris*, 1872 2 0 0

It is easy to find errors in this elaborate work, but it still remains an indispensable book of reference. The arrangement is chronological, but an alphabetical index is added. "Le supplement donne la description de près de 260 ouvrages ayant rapport à l'Amérique et qui avaient échappés aux recherches des bibliographes spéciaux. C'est un des plus beaux livres publiés de nos jours."

102 MAJOR (R. H.) The Bibliography of the First Letter of Christopher Columbus, 8vo. *sd.* 1872 0 5 0

Only Seventy-five copies printed.

103 STEVENS (H.) Historical Nuggets: Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of Rare Books relating to America, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, gilt top, uncut* 1862 1 10 0

American Bibliography—*continued.*

104 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru jusqu'à 1700, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* *Paris*, 1837 0 16 0

American Languages:

105 SONORA, Indian Language of. BUSCHMANN, Der Sonorischen Grammatik, 2te Abtheilung: der Artikel, das Substantivum und Adjectivum, 4to. *pp.* 67-265, *sd.* 1865 0 5 0

106 BORSARI (Fer.) La Letteratura degl' Indigeni Americani, 8vo. *pp.* 76, *sd.* *Napoli*, 1888 0 2 0

107 NAXERA (Em.) De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio, 4to. 48 *pp.*, *sd.* *Philadelphia*, 1835 0 7 6

108 ANACREONTIS Odaria, *Græce*, præfixo Commentario quo poetæ genus traditur et Bibliotheca Anacreonteia adumbratur, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with separate form of* DEDICATION *(in Italian) signed by Bodoni, calf* *Parmæ*, 1791 0 12 0

Rare in this state.

109 ANACREON, *Græce*, 12mo. *printed in capital letters by Bodoni; fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* *Parmæ in ædibus Palatinis*, 1791 1 12 0

110 ——— the same, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *fine copy, red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* 1791 2 2 0

111 ANACRÉON, Odes, *en Grec et en Français*, par J. B. de Saint-Victor, 8vo. *with 4 fine plates by Girardet after Bouillon and Girodet; French calf neat* 1818 1 1 0

112 ANGLING—*see* GAMES.

Anglo-Saxon:

113 BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, *Latine et Saxonice*, una cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis edidit J. Smith, folio, *best edition, frontispiece and map of Saxon Britain, calf* *Cantab.*, 1722 1 4 0

113*——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *calf, presentation copy from Lord Lyttelton to Dr. Kennedy in* 1775, *from Sir R. Hoare's library* 1722 1 16 0

114 BÖDDEKER (K.) Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253, mit Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *cloth* 1878 0 5 0

115 BOSWORTH (Jos.) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *pp.* 278, *treble cols.* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth* 1848 0 5 6

115*——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth* 1848 0 7 6

A stereotyped book; reissued from time to time with new dates.

116 CODEX EXONIENSIS; a collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with English translation, notes, etc., by B. THORPE, royal 8vo., *calf, gilt edges* 1842 0 12 6

117 DAN MICHEL'S Ayenbite of Inwyt, in the Kentish dialect, 1340, from the autograph MS., with introduction on the Southern dialect and glossarial index, by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco extra* 1866 0 9 0

118 EARLY ENGLISH Alliterative Poems in the West-Midland Dialect of the 14th cent., from a unique MS., with notes, index, etc., by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1864 0 10 0

119 ERL OF TOLOUS (The) and the Empress of Almayn; eine Englische Romanze aus dem Anfange des 15 Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke, 8vo. *sd.* 1881 0 3 6

120 GWILT (J.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. 56 *pp.*, *cloth* 1829 0 2 0

121 LEGENDS of the Holy Rood; Symbols of the Passion and Cross-Poems, of the 11th, 14th and 15th cent., with translations, etc. by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1871 0 8 0

122 LIED VON KING HORN (Das), *Altenglisch*, mit Anmerkungen und Glossar von Th. Wissmann, 8vo. *sd.* *Strassburg*, 1881 0 2 6

123 OLD ENGLISH Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th cent., with introduction, translation and notes by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco extra* 1868 0 14 0

124 OLD ENGLISH Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious Poems of the 13th cent., edited by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1872 0 8 0

125 SIR ORFEO, ein Englisches Feemärchen aus dem Mittelalter, *Altenglisch*, von O. Zielke, 8vo. *sd.* *Breslau*, 1880 0 2 0

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

126 Story of Genesis and Exodus, an Early English Song, about 1250, from a unique MS. with notes, etc. by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1873 0 7 0

127 Thorpe (B.) Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici; a Collection of English Charters, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, thick 8vo. *cloth* 1865 0 7 6

128 ANNALES Archéologiques, dirigées par M. Didron, from the commencement in 1844 to its close in 1881; 28 vols. *the last vol. being a* General Index *to the whole (without Vol. XXVII and some parts as detailed below)*—4to. *with numerous plates, some coloured, the first twelve vols. uniformly hf. bound in morocco, the rest in parts* *Paris*, 1844-81 5 0 0

The plates represent beautiful objects of Architecture and Antiquity in all parts of the world; and the text, printed on fine paper, is written by the most distinguished Archæologists of the Continent.

The following are the missing parts:—Vol. XIII, 1, 2, 4; XIV, 2, 3; XX, 3, 4, 6; XXII, 1; XXIV, 1, 2, 3; XXVI, 1, 3, 5, 6.

129 Apell (Aloys) Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, oder Lexicon der vozüglichsten Kupferstecher des XIX Jahrhunderts, etc., roy. 8vo. *pp.* 478, *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1880 0 9 0

130 Appiani Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt, *Græce et Latine*, annotationibus Variorum suisque illustravit J. Schweighæuser, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Lips.*, 1785 1 0 0

131 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges* 1785 1 10 0

132 Apuleius, The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. large paper, *with the suppressed passages, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* 1822 4 4 0

133 Arabian Nights, E. W. Lane's translation, with copious notes, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts from Designs by W. Harvey, cloth, uncut, scarce* 1841 3 10 0

Arabic:

134 FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus, adhibitis Golii quoque aliorum libris, confectum; accedit Index Vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4 vols. 4to., *over* 2250 *pages, double cols., hf. bd. Halis*, 1830-37 2 0 0

135 HAMASÆ Carmina, cum Tebrisii scholiis, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit Freytag, 2 vols. 4to. *bd., rare* *Bonn*, 1828 6 0 0

The extreme interest of these old romantic ballads and songs of the ante-Islamic and early Islamic days, and the excellence of the edition, have led to the exhaustion of copies, and the book is now very scarce.

136 Ibn Hisham, Das Leben Muhammads, *Arabisch (Life of Mohammed, in Arabic, with Introduction, Annotations, Index, etc. by* F. Wuestenfeld), 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* *Gött.*, 1857-60 1 10 0

137 Martin (A.) Dialogues Arabes-Français, 8vo. *pp.* 208, *bds.* 1847 0 2 6

138 Mehren (A. F.) Die Rhetorik der Araber, mit Textauszügen, 8vo. *sd.* *Kopenhagen*, 1853 0 6 0

139 Sacy (Silvestre de) Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, *Arabe et Français, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée*, 3 vols. 8vo. *pp. xxiii*, 551, 176, *vii*, 577, 162, *viii*, 569, *and* 207; *hf. calf* 1826-7 3 10 0

140 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* 1826-7 4 0 0

141 Sousa (J. de) Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza, *Arab. e Portuguez*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1790 0 5 0

142 TAJ-UL-LUGHÁT: Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, edited under the supervision of the King of Awdh (Oude) by Muhammed Ismail, Vols. I-V, roy. folio, *the first three volumes typographically printed, the other two lithographed, original binding* *Lucknow, about* 1830-35 20 0 0

Printed at the private press of the King of Oude, after he had produced and circulated many copies of the Haft Kulzum. The Arabic-Persian Taj, like the Persian-Persian Haft Kulzum, was completed in seven volumes, but almost immediately perished, so that this is probably the first copy of it which has been offered for sale in Europe.—*Sprenger.*

"Nearly the whole of the edition of the *Taj-al-Loghat* has been destroyed," said Sprenger after examining the royal library at Lucknow and seeing the ravages that had been caused by the white ants.

143 ARBER (E.) English Reprints of the Choicest old Authors, many from Unique and other impressions, 30 vols. or parts, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1869-71 5 0 0

List of Contents: Puttenham's Arte of English Poesie, 1589; Thomas Watson's Poems, 1582-93; Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 1630; Roger Ascham's Scholemaster, 1570; Udall's Roister Doister, 1553; Duke of Buckingham's Rehearsal, 1671; Webbe's Trauailes, 1590; Sydney's Apologie for Poetrie, 1595; Gascoigne's Steele Glas, 1576; Earle's Microcosmographie, 1628; Latimer's Ploughers, 1549; Lyly's Euphues, 1579-80, a thick vol.; Gosson's Schoole of Abuse, 1579; The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1482; Howell's Forreine Travell, 1642; Latimer's seven Sermons before Edward VI, 1549; Addison on Paradise Lost, 1712; Selden's Table Talk, 1689; More's Utopia, 1516; Milton's Areopagitica, 1644; Ascham's Toxophilus, 1545; Tottel's Miscellany, 1557; Habington's Castara, 1634-40; James I, Counterblast to Tobacco, etc. 1535-1604; Raleigh, Markham and Linschoten, the Last Fight of the Revenge at Sea, 1591-99; Webbe's Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586; Lever's Sermons, 1550; Roy and Barlowe, Rede me and be not wrothe, 1528, &c.; Googe's Eglogs, Epytaphs and Sonettes, 1563; Bacon's Harmony of the Essays, etc. of Lord Bacon.

ARBER'S Reprints, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd.*:

144 MORE (Sir T.) Utopia, translated by Ralph Robinson 1869 0 5 0

145 MILTON (John) Areopagitica 1869 0 5 0

146 JAMES I., Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie; Counterblaste to Tobacco 1870 0 5 0

147 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. The Archæological Journal published by the Archæological Institute, complete set from the beginning in 1844 to the first number of 1887, being Vols. I-XLIII and XLIV part 1, with General Index to Vols. I-XXV; 44 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *with many plates and woodcuts, in cloth and parts,* UNCUT 1845-87 10 0 0

148 PROCEEDINGS of the Archæological Institute at WINCHESTER, 1845; YORK, 1846; LINCOLN, 1848; SALISBURY, 1849;—4 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1846-51 1 8 0

ARCHERY—*see* GAMES.

Architecture:

149 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU (Jacques) WORKS on ARCHITECTURE:

DE ARCHITECTVRA OPVS, *with* 71 *leaves of plates Lut. Paris. B. Prævot.*, 1559

The plates represent 50 edifices, and are numbered 1-50, but as the numbers 1, 15-18, 21, 25-27, 29, 33, 34, 43, 45, 46, 49 are doubled, No. 38 quadrupled, and two unnumbered plates found at the end, the total number is 71.

DE ARCHITECTVRA OPVS alterum, *with* 66 *leaves of plates Paris., A. Wechel.*, 1561

These plates represent architectural ornaments around mantelpieces, doors, gates, windows, fountains, etc.

LIVRE D'ARCHITECTVRE, *with* 59 *leaves of plates Paris, Androuet du Cerceau*, 1582

The plates are thus divided. They illustrate 38 buildings described or planned out in the text, but in many instances there are more than one plate to each number. Thus they run: 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4-9, 9, 10, 10-13, 13, 14, 14-19, 19, 20, 20-27, 27-33, 33, 34, 34-36, 36-38, 38; after which follow 7 leaves containing 14 mounted engravings, bearing the letters A-B, B-F.

——— 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf* 1559-82 36 0 0

150 ARCHITECTES DIVERS: a Collection of 152 Architectural Engravings by Jean Marot, Daniel Marot, and others, in 1 vol. folio, *calf gilt about* 1680-1700 16 0 0

This volume was bound about 1715, and contains many charming designs of actual buildings.

151 BURGES (W.) Architectural Drawings, imp. folio, 75 *plates, hf. morocco, rare* 1870 4 8 0

152 DALY (CÉSAR) MOTIFS HISTORIQUES de SCULPTURE et D'ORNEMENT, 2 vols. large folio, 197 *plates, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1869 8 10 0

A remarkably well got up work, giving the chief Architectural Monuments of France from the Renaissance to Louis XVI, with their Ornaments, Decorations, etc. Equally useful to the Architect, the Artist and Archæologist.

153 DURELLI (G. e F.) La Certosa di Pavia, imp. folio, 80 *large plates, being plans, elevations, and architectural details of that marvellous building, boards or sewed* *Milano*, 1853 1 16 0

Architecture—*continued.*

155 Essays on Gothic Architecture by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Capt. Grose and the Rev. J. Milner, 8vo. *with* 12 *plates illustrating the various styles of different periods, bds.* 1802 0 2 6

156 Hübsch, die Altchristlichen Kirchen nach den Baudenkmalen und älteren Beschreibungen, parts 1-7, impl. folio, 52 *plates, some printed in tints* *Carlsruhe*, 1858-60 2 2 0

Three more parts complete the work.

157 (Jombert) Architecture moderne, ou l'Art de bien bâtir des maisons et des palais, 2 vols. 4to. 150 *plates, old calf* *Paris*, 1728 1 16 0

158 Knight (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 33 *fine architectural plates of Edifices, of great historic and artistic interest, hf. morocco* 1840 2 2 0

159 Osten (Fr.) Les Monuments de la Lombardie depuis le 7ième siècle jusqu'au 14ième dessinés et expliqués historiquement, 8 parts (all published) 48 *fine plates of Architecture in Turin, Asti, Vercelli, etc., with Explanations, in French and German, in parts, in portfolio* *Darmstadt* (1846-54) 1 10 0

160 Pfnor (R.) Monographie du Palais de Fontainebleau, *deuxième édition*, 2 vols. royal folio, 150 *plates, many being printed in colours* (pub. 180 fr.), *in two portfolios* *Paris*, 1875 4 0 0

161 Pulgher (D.) Les Anciennes Églises Byzantines de Constantinople, roy. folio Atlas of 30 *Architectural plates, some in colours, in portfolio, with roy.* 8vo. Text, *sd.* *Vienne*, 1878 3 3 0

162 SHARPE (E.) Architectural Parallels; or, the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, 121 *plates in tints, half russia*—Supplement to the same, 60 *outline plates of details, boards;*—together, 2 vols. impl. folio 1848 12 0 0

The examples are chiefly taken from the Abbeys of Yorkshire, Netley and Tintern.

163 SAUVAGEOT (Cl.) Palais, Chateaux et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. folio, *containing* 300 *plates, with descriptive text, hf. red morocco gilt, uncut* 1867 6 10 0

164 Street's Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1855 0 18 0

165 Texier and Pullan's Byzantine Architecture, folio, 70 *lithographs, coloured and plain, with careful Architectural details* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *cloth extra* 1864 4 4 0

Arctic Voyages:

166 [Engel.] Mémoire sur la Navigation dans la Mer du Nord, par M. le B. E., 4to. *folding map, hf. calf* *Berne*, 1779 0 2 6

167 Linschoten (J. H. de) Premier (et Second) Voyage au Détroit de Nassau, ou Passage de Waigatz, 12mo. *no title; folding map and* 2 *plates; calf* (*Amst., J. F. Bernard, vers* 1718) 0 7 6

168 ZENO. Dei commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K . . . et dello Scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engroue-landa, Estotilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio . . . 12mo. *with facsimile of the large folding map, vellum* *Venetia*, 1558 2 10 0

169 ——— the same, 12mo., *with facsimile map, a remarkably large copy, title slightly injured, bds.*, UNCUT 1558 5 0 0

Very rare. The Beckford copy with the genuine map sold for £50 and the Duke of Hamilton's for £38.

170 Aretino. Les Dialogues du divin Pietro Aretino, in 2 parts or 6 vols. 18mo. (*only* 350 *copies printed*), *portrait, sd.* 1879-8 0 10 0

171 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse with Notes by W. S. Rose, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1823-31 0 15 0

171* ——— the same, 8 vols. 1823-29—Berni, Orlando Inamorata, translated by W. S. Rose, 1823;—together 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1823-29 4 0 0

172 Armenino (Gio. Bat.) Dei veri Precetti della Pittura, 8vo., *printed on tinted paper, hf. bound, uncut* *Pisa*, 1823 0 8 6

Valuable as a technical work, dating from a time (1587) when all details are interesting.

173 **Armour**: [Gheyn (Jacq. de)] Künstliche Waffenhandlung der Musqueten und Piquen . . Maniement des Mousquets & Piques, en conformité de l'ordre de Monseig. le Prince Maurice d'Orange . . *Nürnberg, in verlegung Balthasar Laymoy. (n. d.)*, oblong 8vo., *engraved title and 38 plates of Musket and Pike Exercises, each consisting of two figures, with text in German and French, bds., scarce* *Nürnberg, n. d.* (1590) 0 18 0

Collation of the plates: figures 1-44 on 22 leaves, and figures 1-32 on 16 leaves. The latter series ends abruptly, and is evidently imperfect at end.

173*ART (L') de Verifier les DATES des faits historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, Avant l'Ere Chrétienne (par D. Clément), 1820—Depuis la Naissance de Jesus-Christ jusqu'à 1769 (par Doms M. F. d'Antine, Clemencet, Durand, et Clément), 3 vols. 1783-87—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours par le Chevalier de Courcelles, et le Marquis Fortia D'Urban, 4 vols. 1821-44; together 8 vols. in 7, folio, *calf gilt, rebacked* *Paris*, 1783-1844 9 9 0

173**——— the same in 8 vols. folio, *calf gilt, Beresford Hope's copy* 1783-1838 10 10 0

Astronomy:

174 Avenaris. Abrahe Auenaris Judei Astrologi peritissimi in re iudiciali opera: ab excellentissimo Philosopho Petro de Abano post accurataz castigationem in latinum traducta, etc., sm. 4to., black letter, *fine copy in hf. russia, gilt edges* *Ex officina Petri Liechtenstein Venetiis . .* 1507 0 7 6

175 Bornman (Zach.) Astrolabium, sampt einem Kurtzen Unterricht wie man solch Instrument brauchen sol, etc., sm. 4to. *Breslau*, 1584 0 5 0

176 Eberhart (Ph.) Erklehrung dreyer Matematischen Kunststucken zu den Sonnenuhren, Visier und Feldmessungen gehörig, etc., sm. 4to., *with 3 plates engraved in text* *Zurych*, 1616 0 5 0

177 Gould (B. A.) Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory, 8vo., *sd.* *Albany*, 1859 0 2 6

178 Grævii (J. G.) Oratio de Cometis, sm. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1681 0 2 6

179 Graffenriedt (Hans Rudolph von) Compendium Sciotericorum . . . Beschreibung wie man . . die vier Haupt und alle geschregte Sonnen-Uhren . . verzeichen soll, etc. etc., sm. 4to., *with a plate* *Bern*, 1617 0 2 6

180 Mueller (Jacob) Sciographia Solis, das ist Beschreibung von Nutz und Gebrauch dess Sonnen Schattens, etc. sm. 4to. *with 4 plates* 1618 0 2 6

181 Speculum Astrologicum exhibens singulorum aspectuum Planetarum proprietates, virtutem, in tempestate et æris mutatione, etc., sm. 4to. *Lips.*, 1685 0 2 6

182 Voorberigt van den schrikkelyken Comeet, etc. sm. 4to. *with a plate, sd.* *Leeuwarden*, 1756 0 2 6

Australia:

183 Dutton (Francis) South Australia and its Mines, with an historical sketch of the Colony, 8vo., *with plates, cloth* 1846 0 3 6

184 Grey (Sir G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discoveries in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, with observations on the Aborigines, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 2 separate maps on linen, in pocket, plates, and woodcuts of views, and Natural History, some coloured, cloth* 1841 2 0 0

185 Heaton (J. Henniker) *M.P. for Canterbury.* Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the time, large 8vo. 554 *pp. cloth* *Sydney*, 1879 0 10 0

Comprises a complete history of Australasia, from 1542 to May 1879.

186 Hunter (J.) Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, and Discoveries in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean since the publication of Phillip's Voyage; including the Journals of Governors Philip and King, 4to. *portraits, maps and views, cloth* 1793 2 5 0

Australia—*continued.*

188 MITCHELL'S Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia, of Australia Felix, and New South Wales, 2 vols. 8vo., *with plates, some coloured, hf. calf* 1839 2 0 0

189 PHILLIP'S (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay; with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 4to. *maps and plates of Natural History, etc.; calf* 1789 3 7 6

190 SCHOUTEN. Diarium Itineris, facti a Guil. Corn. Schoutenio, 1615-17, a parte Australi Freti Magellanici in Magnum Mare Australe, small 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy in limp vellum, rare* *Amsterdami, apud Petrum Kœrium,* 1619 5 5 0

191 SIDNEY (Samuel) The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields, 8vo., *with numerous illustrations, cloth* 1852 0 4 0

Autographs and Drawings:

192 ALBUM containing the Autograph Signatures of 154 of the most eminent Literary, Artistic and Musical Personages of our time; a large number are accompanied with characteristic original Verses, and Prose Compositions, or quotations. Among the more important may be mentioned:—*Lord and Lady Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey; Lord Calthorpe, Lord Lyttelton and nine members of the family, Earl of Brooke and Warwick, Earl of Shrewsbury, Alfred Tennyson, Elihu Burritt, Heywood Hardy,* WITH FOUR PEN AND INK SKETCHES; *Jean Ingelow,* WITH TWO VERSES; *Frances Cashel Hoey,* WITH THREE LINES; *Mr. S. C. Hall,* WITH A POEM "AFTER FIFTY YEARS," *and Mrs. S. C. Hall's reference to it beneath; Garibaldi,* WITH A PENCIL SKETCH OF HIS HOUSE AT CAPRERA, *by S. Canrios; Four Charming Pen and Ink Sketches of Sporting Subjects by Jas. Hardy, Clara Novello, Sims Reeves, Piccolomini, Giuglini* WITH THREE BARS OF MUSIC; *Lemmens Sherrington, Anna Bishop, Wienauski* WITH FIVE LINES AND FIVE BARS OF MUSIC; *Arabella Goddard, Randegger, L. W. Thomas; Charles Dickens, E. W. Capern* WITH SIX LINES; *John Angell James* WITH TWENTY LINES "ON THE SUPREME END OF LIFE"; *Thos. H. Gill* WITH THREE VERSES; *Geo. Dawson* WITH SIXTEEN LINES; *John Bright* WITH QUOTATION FROM DANTE; *John Ruskin* WITH "PATIENCE"; *John Steeple* WITH WATER-COLOUR DRAWING OF CRICCIETH CASTLE; *W. Wallett the Jester, Harrison Weir* WITH FOURTEEN PEN AND INK DRAWINGS; *Sir C. L. Eastlake, David Roberts, Thos. Creswick, E. M. Ward* "IN ART AND HEART UNITED" AND PEN AND INK SKETCH; *H. Valter* WITH CHARMING ETCHING OF AVIGNON; *Sam Cowell, H. W. Pickersgill* WITH TWENTY LINES; *Geo. Cruikshank* WITH TWO PEN AND INK SKETCHES; *David Cox, David Cox jun., Sir John Gilbert, F. H. Henshaw* WITH WATER-COLOUR DRAWING OF CONNEMARA; *D. W. Deane* WITH WATER-COLOUR DRAWING; *E. C. Barnes* WITH A WATER-COLOUR DRAWING; *Jas. Hardy, jun.,* WITH FOUR PEN AND INK SKETCHES; *Fanny Aikin-Kortright* WITH FOURTEEN LINES OF VERSE, *etc. etc., crimson morocco super extra, watered silk linings, gilt edges* 28 0 0

The above Album belonged to a Lady of the Aristocracy, on intimate terms with the leading Men and Women, from 1859-1875, on the covers are the initials J. B.

193 CATHERINE OF ARAGON. Autograph Letters, in Spanish, to and from the Treasurer Ochoa de Landa concerning the payment of the dowry of the Queen England, the Emperor having ordered the matter to be inquired into 1531 2 2 0

194 ISOGRAPHIE DES HOMMES ILLUSTRES, executée et imprimée par Th. Delarue, 4 vols. royal 4to. *a collection of about 850 facsimiles of autograph letters and signatures, half blue morocco, uncut* *Paris,* 1843 3 3 0

195 NETHERCLIFT (Joseph) and Son, Collection of one hundred Autograph Letters written by royal and distinguished persons of Great Britain, from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century, roy. 4to. 43 *pp. of letterpress and* 105 *leaves of lithographed facsimiles, cloth* 1849 0 15 0

Autographs and Drawings—*continued.*

196 **Ugo Foscolo.** Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, 4 vols. small 8vo. *autograph notes of* Ugo Foscolo, *citron morocco extra, gilt edges* 1825 4 4 0

197 Bacon's (Fr.) Essays, translated by Willymott, 2 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt* 1720 0 7 6

198 BACONI (Rogeri) Opus majus, edidit S. Jebb, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *mathematical diagrams, old calf, from Lord Hardwicke's library* 1733 5 0 0

This curious work, though written in the thirteenth century, gives an accurate and judicious account of Europe, Asia, and Africa; and points, with the finger of prophecy, to the probability of the existence of that Western World, which, two hundred years afterwards, was discovered by Columbus.

199 **Ballads.** (Maidment, J.) New Book of Old Ballads, 12mo. *half Roxburghe, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1844 1 16 0

Only 60 copies printed. Laing's copy sold for £4.

—— *See* Scotland.

200 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Works, with notes and a memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vols. in 12, 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1843-46 12 12 0

201 **Bedfordshire.** Fisher (Thos.) Collections, Historical, Genealogical and Topographical for Bedfordshire, large folio, *etched and engraved on 114 copper plates, comprising Views, Old Buildings, Monuments, and Brasses, hf. bd.* 1812-36 2 0 0

This set of engravings illustrates Lyson's History of Bedfordshire.

Belgium:

202 Biographie des Hommes remarquables de la Flandre Occidentale (par C. Carton, S. de Mersseman, F. Vandeputta et O. Delepierre), 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* *Bruges*, 1843-47 1 1 0

203 SANDERUS. Antonii Sanderi Presbyteri Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ sive celebrium aliquot in ea provincia Ecclesiarum et Cœnobiorum Descriptio, etc. thick large folio, *with many fine plates of views, etc. mounted on guards, fine large copy in old Dutch calf, with the Earl of Jersey's bookplate*, EXCESSIVELY RARE 1656-95 20 0 0

Out of the ten or dozen copies of this book which are known no two are quite similar in their contents. The Earl of Crawford, who has been to great trouble and expense to acquire as complete a copy as possible, has printed an elaborate description of the book, compiled from all possible sources. (Collations and Notes, number I: Sanderi Brabantia.) The present exceptionally complete copy contains all described by his Lordship under the following numbers (excepting some cancels and such things as are mentioned below:—Nos. 2, 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 122, 123, 124, and 125.

No. 25: this copy has not the plate (unknown to La Serna-Santander) occupying the inner page of sig. H. No. 53: this has not the first plate of the Abbey (unknown to La Serna or Vander Haeghen). No. 99: (1) the portrait not here; (2) the folding view of the "Parochia B. V. M. de Laca," is in duplicate here. No. 100: this copy has not the unfinished plate of the "Neapolis Montis Acuti" (unknown to Vander Haeghen), the finished plate No. (101) being pasted in its place. No. 124: this wants plates (a) and (b), the first of which Lord Crawford doubts belonging to the work, and neither of which are mentioned by La Serna or Vander Haeghen.

It must be remembered that Lord Crawford has described everything known to belong to the work, besides several doubtful pieces, that not one of the known copies contains everything mentioned by his lordship, and that only two or three examples of some of the pieces exist.

204 Sanderi Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ, etc. folio, *all the plates and vignettes elaborately coloured, many of them also* HEIGHTENED IN GOLD, *very large copy in the original Dutch vellum, profusely gilt, gilt edges* 1658-60 5 0 0

The following numbers of the above mentioned collation are contained in this copy: 2, 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 50 and 51.

Number 25 HAS the plate occupying the inner pages of sig. H; and number 39 has sheet G in its original state, that is before it was cancelled and a reprinted leaf substituted.

In Lord Crawford's enumeration of all the known copies, and in the descriptions of the bibliographers, no mention is made of illuminated copies, from which we may conclude that the present is UNIQUE in its condition.

Belgium—*continued.*

205 CANTILLON (M. de) Delices du Brabant et de ses Campagnes, 4 vols. 8vo. *with 200 plates representing the notable Buildings, Views of Towns, etc., calf gilt* *Amst.*, 1757 0 18 0

206 **Berkshire.** VISITATION of Berkshire, 1664-6, by Elias Ashmole and Sir Edward Bysshe, edited by W. C. Metcalfe, royal 8vo. *cloth Exeter*, 1882 1 1 0

207 BEWICK (T.) History of British Birds, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. with the advertisement of the *third* edition of the Quadrupeds, proving it to be anterior to the Large Paper copies, advertising the fourth edition, 1797-1804—General History of Quadrupeds, FIRST EDITION, 1790;—together 3 vols. 8vo. *the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, uniformly bound in russia extra, gilt edges* *Newcastle*, 1790-1804 15 0 0

208 BEWICK'S (T.) General History of QUADRUPEDS, 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick* *Newcastle*, 1790 6 10 0

Bibles:

209 **Basque:** (NOUVEAU TESTAMENT traduit en Basque, par Jean de Liçarrague de Briscous.) Iesvs Christ Gvre Iavnaren Testamentv Berria, thick 12mo. *a fine large copy, old calf, from the Hardwicke library* *Rochellan. Pierre Hautin, Imprimiçale.* 1571 24 0 0

AN EXTREMELY RARE Basque translation, done for the Protestants, and dedicated to *Jeanne d'Albret, Roine de Nauarre, etc.*

210 **English.** BIBLE (Holy), with Notes by the Editor (T. Parsons), 18mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, in a limp russia cover* *Bristol*, 1803 0 15 0

Said by Lowndes to be the smallest Bible ever printed.

211 **Greek.** NOUUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce* . . 2 vols. 12mo. *a fine clean copy, ruled with red lines; old French red* MOROCCO, *gilt and marbled edges* *Lvtetiæ, Rob. Stephanus*, 1546 3 3 0

212 **Irish.** BIBLE. Leabhuir na Scintiomna arna Uilliam Bedel, Old Testament *in Irish* by William Bedel, **First Edition**, 4to. *title cut down, old calf* *London*, 1685 1 12 0

213 ——— the same, 4to. *old calf, a better copy* 1685 2 2 0

214 ——— the same, 4to. *a remarkably good copy, with some rough edges; old calf* 1685 4 4 0

215 ——— the same, 1685—Tiomna Nuadh re Huilliam O'Domhnuill, New Testament, *in Irish*, by O'Donnell, *London*, 1681—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *clean copies; calf, broken joints* 1685-81 5 0 0

216 **German.** BIBLIA GERMANICA. Disz durchleuchtigist Werck der gantzen heyligen Geschrifft genant dy Bibel . . . . . hat hie ein Ende, stout folio, *very beautifully painted in a large* gothic letter, *with* 109 *large, spirited and curious woodcuts, in a superior contemporary colouring, initial and capital letters rubricated, some of the margins waterstained, otherwise a fine healthy copy, in the original binding, with brass corners, re-backed* *Nürenberg*, ANT. KOBURGER, 1483

This, the NINTH GERMAN BIBLE, is extremely curious, on account of its numerous grotesque woodcuts. Dr. Dibdin says, "The greater part of a rainy morning might be satisfactorily devoted to the entertainment afforded by the cuts of this Bible." Among others equally remarkable, is one in which the Pope is introduced as one of the principal of the FALLEN ANGELS! The same wood-blocks were used to illustrate the Cologne Bible, and the Bible of Halberstadt, 1522. See Goetz' ample description of this magnificent specimen of Koburger's press.

For a copious account of this curious Bible, see Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. I, p. 54. Copies have fetched at sales from £10 to £15.

217 **Latin.** BIBLIA . . thick small 8vo. *a sound copy, vellum* *Lvtetiæ . Ex officina Roberti Stephani*, 1545 0 10 0

218 **Spanish.** Nuevo Testamento . . Revisto . . Por Cypriano de Valera, 12mo., *calf* *Amsterdam . . Henrico Lorenci*, 1625 0 5 0

Welsh—*see post, under* WELSH.

219 BLANCHINI (Jos.) Vindiciæ Canonicarum Scripturarum vulgatæ Latinae editionis, seu vetera Bibliorum fragmenta, juxta Graecam vulgatam et hexaplarem, Latinam antiquam Italam, duplicemque Hieronymi translationem, nunc primum edita, stout folio, *with frontispiece and numerous facsimiles of MSS.* *Romae*, 1740 1 16 0

There were to have been six other parts, but none of them was printed.

Bibliography:

220 AMES (Jos.) Typographical Antiquities: or an Historical Account of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland: containing Memoirs of Printers, and a Register of Books to the year MDC. Considerably augmented by W. HERBERT; 3 vols. 4to. *portraits and facsimiles; with autograph letter of W. Herbert, hf. calf, gilt* 1785-90 3 3 0

221 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *in fine old russia, gilt* 1785-90 3 13 6

222 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *neatly bound* 1785-90 4 4 0

223 AMES, Typographical Antiquities; augmented by W. HERBERT, and now greatly enlarged by T. F. DIBDIN, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates, bds., uncut* 1810-19 10 0 0

224 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1810-19 10 10 0

225 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut* 1810-19 12 12 0

226 BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, par M. le Comte d'I* * *, 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 30 *copies printed*), *cloth, uncut* 1864 1 1 0

227 BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des Livres Facétieux, Pantagruéliques Scatologiques, Satyriques, etc., 3me EDITION, 6 vols. 16mo. *half morocco, gilt tops* *Turin, Gay et Fils*, 1872 5 5 0

228 BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, et de l'Amateur de Livres, 6 vols. in 12, with SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols., in all 14 vols. LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *sewed* *Paris*, 1860-80 15 0 0

229 CARAYON (Aug.) Bibliographie Historique de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Histoire des Jésuites, 4to. *pp.* 612, *sd.* 1864 0 15 0

230 ERSLEW (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Danmark med tilhörende Bilande, 1814-40, 3 vols. *cloth*, 1843-53—SUPPLEMENT indtil 1853, parts 1-11 (A—Ro), *sd.* 1854-61, 8vo. *Kjobenh.*, 1843-61 1 8 0

A valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of Danish Authors. The continuation of above set can be supplied.

231 FRÈRE (E.) Manuel du Bibliographe Normand, ou Dictionnaire . . des ouvrages relatifs à la Normandie, etc., etc., 2 vols. royal 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *half red morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Rouen*, 1858 2 0 0

232 GRAESSE (J. G. T.) TRÉSOR DE LIVRES RARES ET PRÉCIEUX, avec Supplément, 7 vols. in 8, impl. 4to. *half brown morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* *Dresde*, 1859-69 10 0 0

233 HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum Librorum ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad annum MD, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges, rare* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1826-38 5 15 0

234 LOWNDES (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, 4 vols. large 8vo. FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut* 1834 1 8 0

235 ŒTTINGER (E. M.) Bibliographie Biographique Universelle, Dictionnaire des Ouvrages relatifs aux Personnages Célèbres, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 2189, *half blue morocco neat, uncut* *Bruxelles*, 1854 0 18 0

236 OTTLEY (W. Y.) Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing, including also Notices of the early use of Wood-Engravings, the Block-Books, etc. 4to. 37 *plates and numerous woodcuts, half morocco, uncut* 1863 1 1 0

237 [PANIZZI (Antonio)] Chi era Francesco da Bologna, 12mo. *engraved portrait inserted, and* 5 *leaves of facsimiles from printed books; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway* *Londra, C. Whittingham*, 1858 1 4 0

A curious treatise showing the identity of the great painter Francia with the Francesco da Bologna, who invented the Italic types first used by Aldus.

238 PANZERI (G. W.) ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI ab Artis inventæ Origine ad Annum 1536, 11 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *with additional manuscript tables at end of Vol. XI, fine copy in old gilt veau fauve, by A. Chaumont* *Norimbergæ*, 1793-1803 20 0 0

The finest copy ever offered for sale.

Bibliography—*continued.*

239 QUÉRARD (J. M.) La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens et Gens de Lettres de la France, 10 vols. *to which are added the two supplementary vols.* (XIXe Siècle)—together 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1827-64 3 16 0

240 ——— La France Littéraire, 10 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, extra, top edges gilt,* UNCUT, *fully lettered, fine copy* 1827-39 5 0 0

241 REIFFENBERG (Baron de) Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 11 vols. in 5, 12mo. *facsimiles, cloth, uncut Bruxelles*, 1840-50 0 16 0

242 RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes, 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 32 *copies printed*), *portrait and facsimiles, bds., uncut* 1834 2 16 0

243 RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 16 *copies printed*), *bds., uncut* 1843 1 11 6

244 [RIVE (l'Abbé)] La Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal-advisés . . notes critiques sur l'histoire de l'ancienne Typographie, etc. etc., par un des Eleves que M. l'Abbé Rive a laissés dans Paris, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf extra* *Londres* (*Aix*), 1789 0 7 6

245 SAN FILIPPO, Bibliografia dei Viaggiatori Italiani, ordinata chronologicamente, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 143; *A. Burnell's copy, with many additions in M.S.; neat hf. roan.* *Roma*, 1874 0 9 0

246 SANTANDER (M. de la Serna) Dictionnaire bibliographique du XVe Siècle, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* *Bruxelles*, 1805-7 0 7 6

247 SILVA (Innocencio Francisco da) Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez, estudios applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brasil, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, 1858-62 —Supplemento, Vols. I and II, A—Go, 1867—together 9 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1858-70 4 0 0

This valuable work completes the last letter of the alphabet in its seventh volume.

248 STEVENS (H.) Catalogue of My English Library, sm. 8vo. *cloth, gilt top, uncut* 1853 0 5 0

249 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine ; Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru jusqu'à l'an 1700, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1837 0 14 0

250 ——— Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine; Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru jusque'en 1700, 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1841 6 6 0

251 VAN PRAET, Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur VÉLIN de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vols. in 4, 1822 : tome VI : Supplément, 1828—Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur VÉLIN qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, 3 vols., 1824 : tome IV : Supplément, 1828 ; —together 10 vols. in 9, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *hf. blue morocco gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1822-28 5 0 0

252 ZAMBRINI (F.) Le Opere volgari a Stampa dei Secoli XIII e XIV, 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 6 *copies printed*) *photographic portrait added, with the cancelled leaves, pp.* 227-30, *bds., uncut* *Bologna*, 1866 0 15 0

253 BIBLIOTHEK des Literarischen Vereins in STUTTGART, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1839 to 1871, Vols. I-CVI, 8vo. *the first ninety-five vols. in fifty-eight in cloth neat,* UNCUT, *the last eleven vols. sd.* *Stuttgart and Tubingen*, 1843-71 36 0 0

This series of books, partly of celebrated Codices, partly very rare books, is issued by a private society at Stuttgart, for their members only, and the number of copies printed is limited to the number of members in each year. Complete sets, particularly such as contain the earlier volumes, are extremely rare.

254 BIONDI (Gio. Francesco) Donzella Desterrada . Or the Banish'd Virgin . . . Englished by J(ohn) H(ayward) sm. folio, *original binding* *T. Cotes*, 1635 0 12 0

255 BLAKE (William) A Large Water-colour Drawing representing the Incantation-scene in "Macbeth," *in a gilt frame*, 14 *inches by* 12 *About* 1800 3 12 0

A hideous picture of three hideous women engaged in a hideous operation. Its genuineness is guaranteed by Mr. Muir the Blake-amateur and facsimilist, whose signature, as having catalogued the drawing, is written on the back of the frame.

256 BLAKE (William) THE HOSTS OF HEAVEN AND HELL mustering for battle—a design to illustrate Paradise Lost—*painted* on paper by William Blake; *covered with glass and protected by a frame* *About* 1800 4 4 0

One of the most characteristic drawings of the artist. The conception is grand and strange. Above the sun, the champions of Heaven advance in golden light, some of the foremost figures looming mistily across the sun's disk; while from below the earth and the moon, the dark warriors of hell, crowd upwards to attack the new planet, clothed in lurid raiment of deep blue or black or other sombre tints, touched with gleams of red.

257 BLAKE'S (William) Works, reproduced in facsimile from the original editions, square folio, *hf. bd. scarce* 1876 5 0 0

One hundred copies printed for private circulation.

CONTENTS: Songs of Innocence, 1789; Songs of Experience, 1794; Book of Thel, 1789; Daughters of Albion, 1793; America, 1793; Europe, 1794; Urizen, 1794; Song of Los, 1794.

BLAKE'S Works:

258 YOUNG (Edward) The Complaint and the Consolation, or Night Thoughts, atlas 4to., *with 42 large illustrations by William Blake, hf. morocco, uncut* 1797 5 0 0

259 ——— the same, *a beautiful copy in dark morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Holloway* 1797 6 10 0

260 THE GRAVE, a Poem by Blair, *illustrated by 12 Etchings, executed from original designs by William Blake*, atlas 4to., *portrait and 12 copper-plates, hf. bd. russia* 1808-13 2 0 0

261 ——— A set of the plates, royal folio, *the portrait and 12 plates on* INDIA PAPER, *a little stained in one corner of the margin, bds., uncut* 1808-13 4 0 0

262 BOOK OF JOB, Illustrations of the, square folio, 21 *plates, invented and engraved by Blake,* INDIA PROOFS, *bds. rare* 1826 18 18 0

Block-Books and Block-Prints:

263 WEIGEL (T. O.) und A. ZESTERMAN, Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift: an deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigelschen Sammlung, 2 vols. folio, *portrait of Weigel, 145 facsimiles (many in colours) and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *half morocco, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1866 7 10 0

The best work on the subject.

264 SOTHEBY (S. L.) Principia Typographica: The Block Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the XVth Century, etc., 3 vols. bound in 4, folio, *numerous facsimiles, half morocco, uncut* 1858-59 7 10 0

To this copy is added: "Sotheby's Memoranda relating to the Block-Books in the Bibliothèque Imperiale, Paris," not printed for sale.

265 BIBLIA PAUPERUM, reproduced in facsimile by J. P. Berjeau, folio, *half bound* *J. R. Smith*, 1859 2 2 0

With an historical and bibliographical Introduction.

266 CANTICUM Canticorum, reproduced in facsimile by Berjeau, *parchment* *Trübner*, 1860 1 16 0

With an historical and bibliographical Introduction.

267 BOSSUET (J. B.) HISTOIRE DES VARIATIONS DES EGLISES PROTESTANTES, 2 vols. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *portrait added, fine copy, ruled, in old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1688 12 12 0

Very rare. The Solar copy sold for 780 francs.

268 BOYLE (Hon. Robert) New Experiments Physico-Mechanical, Touching The Spring of the Air, and its Effects Made, for the most part, in a New Pneumatical Engine, 3rd edition, 3 parts, 1682—BOYLE, Some Considerations Touching the Vsefvlnesse Of Experimental Natural Philosophy, 2nd edition, 2 parts, *Oxford*, 1664—in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *vellum* 1664-82 0 7 6

269 **Breton:** ROSTRENEN (Gregoire de) Dictionnaire François-Celtique ou François-Breton, thick 4to. *pp.* 978, *double cols., fine copy in old French red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges* *Rennes*, 1732 3 3 0

270 BRIENNE (Comte de). L. H. Lomenii, Briennæ Comitis, Itinerarium, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, portrait and map, old gilt calf* *Parisiis*, 1662 1 8 0
Rare. The author's own copy sold in Mr. Beckford's sale for £76.

271 BRVNVS (Iordanvs) de Vmbris Idearvm Implicantibus artem, Quærendi, Inueniendi, . & Applicandi . . (accedit ARS MEMORIÆ), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Parisiis*, 1582 1 8 0

272 BARTHOLOMESS (C.) Jordano Bruno, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt marbled edges, by F. Bedford* *Paris.*, 1846-8 2 2 0

273 FRITH'S Life of Giordano Bruno, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1887 0 12 0

275 BULWER (J.) Chirologia: or Naturall Language of the Hand: Composed of the Speaking Motions and Discoursing Gestures thereof. Whereunto is added Chironomia: or the Art of Manuall Rhetorike, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispieces by Marshall, and plates of the Motions, very fine clean copy in original binding* *T. Harper*, 1634 2 16 0

276 ——— (Anthropometamorphosis or Man Transform'd, or the Artificiall Changling), sm. 4to., *without portrait or title, and frontispiece replaced by a drawing, numerous woodcuts, sheepskin, clean copy* (1653) 2 2 0

277 BURNS'S (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* UNCUT *Edinb.*, 1787 10 0 0
First Edinburgh edition.

278 ——— Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *second edition, considerably enlarged*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* UNCUT *Edinb.*, 1793 4 4 0

279 BYRON'S Works and Life, by Moore, 17 vols. 12mo. *portrait and engravings by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, etc. cloth* 1832-3 3 3 0

280 BYZANTINÆ HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORUM CORPUS, *Gr. et Lat.*, editio emendatior, opera Niebuhrii, Bekkerii, aliorumque parata, 49 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *neatly half bound in vellum, contents lettered* *Bonnæ*, 1828-78 16 16 0
A COMPLETE and FINE set of the Byzantine Historians.

281 CAERLAVEROCK Roll of Arms, 1300, edited, with a translation and notes by T. Wright, 4to. 5 *plates of coat-armours emblazoned in gold and colours* 1864 0 12 6

282 CALLOT. Exercises Militaires, mis en lumiere par Israel, oblong 16mo. 12 *plates and title fine early impressions, mounted, hf. bd.* 1635 1 8 0

283 **Cambridgeshire**: HILL (Arthur George) Architectural and Historical Notices of the Churches of Cambridgeshire, 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 5 0

284 CAMDEN (W.) Britannia: or a chorographical description of England, Scotland and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, from the earliest antiquity. Translated from the edition of 1607, enlarged, by R. Gough, 4 vols. folio, *maps, half calf* 1806 2 16 0

285 **Casanova**: BARTHOLD (F. W.) Die Geschichtlichen Persönlichkeiten in J. Casanova's Memoiren, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *half green morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Berlin*, 1846 0 10 0

CATALAN—*see after* SPANISH.

Catalogues of Books:

286 CATALOGUE de Dessins, Manuscrits, et Livres qu'on est obligé de cacher, par M. Bérard (Auguste Simon Louis), 4to. *MS. of 74 pages, beautifully written; hf. brown roan, gilt top* (*Paris, about* 1870) 0 15 0

287 CATALOGUE de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte J. N. A. de Fortsas, dont la vente, etc. 8vo. *original edition, sd., scarce* *Mons*, 1840 1 8 0
This collection never existed; the advertisement of the "sale" was a *jeu d'esprit*.

288 GALITZIN. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Prince Michel Galitzin, par Ch. Gunzbourg, 8vo. *pp.* 494, *with 7 plates of facsimiles, hf. morocco, uncut* *Moscou*, 1866 0 5 6
Including books on Fine Arts, Occult Sciences, and *editiones principes* of the Classics. The Catalogue was printed only for presents.

Catalogues of Books—*continued.*

289 Goddé. Catalogue raisonné de Livres relatifs aux arts de Peinture, Sculpture, Gravure et Architecture réunie par Jules Goddé, 8vo. *with the prices in MS., hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1850 — 0 2 6

290 Guild. Catalogue of the Library of J. Wyllie Guild, Glasgow, 10 days' sale, April, 1888, 8vo. *sd.* *Edinb., Chapman*, 1888 — 0 2 0
Including an exhaustive collection of books relating to Mary, Queen of Scots.

291 Hanrott. Catalogue of the Library of P. A. Hanrott, 5 parts in 2 vols., thick 8vo. *interleaved with ruled writing paper and having prices and names in beautifully neat Manuscript, by J. Merridew, in purple morocco super extra, with joints, gilt edges* *Evans*, 1833-44 — 2 16 0
The forty-seven days' sale realized £22,424. 10s 6d.

292 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, large 8vo., *frontispiece, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* 1815 — 0 15 0
Only 25 copies printed for presents.

293 (Laing, D.) Specimen of a proposed Catalogue of a Portion of the Library at Britwell House, Bucks, collected by W. H. Miller, 4to. *portrait of Sir D. Murray, sd.* *Edinburgh*, 1852 — 0 15 0
Only 30 copies printed for presents; now very scarce. Dr. Laing's copy sold for £5. 10s.

294 La Valliere. Catalogue des Livres provenens de la Bibliothèque de M. L. D. D. L. V. par G. F. De Bure, 3 vols., *with prices in MS.*, 1767-72 —Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Valliere, Première partie, par G. De Bure, 3 vols., *with portrait*, 1783—Seconde partie, par J. L. Nyon, 6 vols. 1784;—12 vols. 8vo. fine paper, *marbled calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1767-84 — 1 16 0

Catalogues of Pictures:

295 Faure. Catalogue de Tableaux modernes de M. Faure, impl. 8vo., *with 28 fine full-page etchings, sd.* *Paris*, 1873 — 0 10 0

296 Laurent-Richard, Catalogue illustré, roy. 8vo. *with 47 plates, nearly all etchings, sd.* *Paris*, 1873 — 0 10 0

297 Illustrated and other Catalogues of Picture Exhibitions and Galleries, 8vo. *sd.* — 0 5 0
Including: Salon de 1879, Paris; Internationale Kunstausstellung, München, 1883; Scottish Academy Notes, 1878; Catalogue Descriptif des Dessins de Maitres Anciens à l'École des Beaux-Arts, Mai-Juin, 1879, etc.

298 Oppenheim. Catalogue des Tableaux de l'ecole moderne, Tableaux anciens, etc., de feu M. Oppenheim, roy. 8vo., *with 23 etchings, sd.* *Paris*, 1877 — 0 10 0

299 Ruhl. Catalogue des Tableaux anciens et modernes, etc. de M. C.-R. Ruhl, 4to. *with 35 photographs of the more important Pictures, MSS., and objects of art, bds.* *Cologne*, 1876 — 0 10 0

300 Sale-Catalogues of Portraits, Prints, etc., sold by Richardson, 15 in 1 vol. 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1791-1810 — 0 5 6
Including the following collections: H. Hornby, John Brand, E. Harding, Burdon, Van Lerberghe (priced), etc.

Caxton Press—*see* Early Printed Books.

Celtic:

301 LHUYD'S Archæologia Britannica, giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. I (*all published*), sm. folio, *old calf* *Oxf.* 1707 — 1 10 0

302 ——— the same, folio, large paper, *calf* 1707 — 2 2 0
Contains: Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland—Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary by Manoir—Welsh Words omitted in Dr. Davies' Dictionary—Cornish Grammar—Antiqua Britanniæ Lingua Scriptorum Catalogus—Introduction to the Irish Language—Focloir; an Irish-English Dictionary—etc.

303 O'Molloy (F.) Grammatica Latino-Hibernica, 12mo. *pp.* 286, *vellum, rare* *Romæ*, 1677 — 0 12 0

Celtic—*continued.*

304 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par H. Gaidoz, nos. 1-16, or Vols. I-IV, 8vo. in parts, *scarce* *Paris*, 1870-80 1 12 6

305 ZEUS, Grammatica Celtica, editio altera, curavit Ebel, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Berolini*, 1871 1 0 0

305*——— the same, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1871 1 2 6

306 CERVANTES. The History of DON QUICHOTE. The first parte (1612) —The second part of the History of . . Don Quixote . . now Translated into English (by THOMAS SHELTON). London . . 1620;—2 parts in 1 thick vol. sm. 4to., *with frontispieces, without the printed title to the first part, old calf*, VERY RARE *Edward Blount*, 1612-20 12 10 0

307 ——— another copy, 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to. *not quite perfect, with* 9 *plates of the edition of Brussels*, 1662, *inserted, calf* 1612-20 6 10 0

The latter copy has not the printed title to the first part, nor the engraved title to the second; B 4 of the second part is supplied in admirable facsimile, and B 5 is defective.

308 CERVANTES. The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of la Mancha. A translation, with Introduction and Notes by JOHN ORMSBY, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1885 1 5 0

309 GAYTON (Edmund) Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot, sm. folio, *clean copy in original binding* *W. Hunt*, 1654 0 18 0

Charles I:

310 DECREE made in the High Court of Starre-Chamber, with his Maiesties Confirmation (against Chandlers, Publicans, Bakers, Gaming Houses, etc.) 1633

Votes and Proceedings in Parliament for bringing the King out of the Isle of Wight 1648

Procedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King, with a copy of the Sentence of Death, 3 parts in 1 vol. 1648

——— together 3 vols. sm 4to. *hf. bd.* 1633-48 1 5 0

311 WILLIAMS (Gryffith, *Bishop of Ossory*) Jura Majestatis, the Rights of Kings both in Church and State vindicated, and the wickednesses of the pretended Parliament, *portrait of the King* . . . .—Sermon preached March 8th before the House of Commons at Oxford . . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bd.* *Oxford*, 1644 0 15 0

312 CHAPMAN (G.) Translation of the Works of HOMER, Hesiod, Musæus, Juvenal's Fifth Satire, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, cloth* 1857-58 1 6 0

331 **Chaucer.** ALBERTANI Brixiensis Liber Consolationis et Consilii, ex quo hausta est fabula . . quam, Anglice redittam et The Tale of Melibe inscriptam, Chaucer inter Canterbury Tales recepit, ed. T. Sundby, 8vo. *sd.* 1873 0 3 6

Cheshire:

314 ORMEROD (G.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. folio, *plates of antiquities, buildings, and views, with pedigrees, hf. calf, uncut* 1819 18 10 0

315 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal folio, PROOFS, *hf. morocco, uncut* 1819 42 10 0

China:

316 ASIATIC SOCIETY, North China Branch. Journal, a COMPLETE set from the beginning in 1858 to 1882; 8vo. *with maps and plates, seven vols. in hf. calf neat, and three parts sd. very scarce* *Shanghai*, 1858-82 15 0 0

COLLATION: no. I (entitled "Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society") June, 1858; no. II May, 1859; no. III Dec., 1859; (no. IV) Vol. II no. 1, Sept., 1860; NEW SERIES, numbers I-XVII pt. 1, 1864-82. Nothing was published between Sept., 1860, and Dec., 1864, owing to the death of Dr. Bridgman. Some of the "numbers" are thick volumes.

317 JOURNAL of the North China Branch of the Asiatic Society, another set: (Old Series) 4 nos., complete, 1858-60—NEW SERIES, nos. I-IV, VII-X, XII and XIII, 1864-79; 14 numbers or vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1858-79 7 10 0

China—*continued.*

318 Davis (Sir J. F.) China: a General Description of that Empire and its Inhabitants, enlarged edition, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. 14*s*), *cloth* 1857 0 7 6

319 Doolittle (Rev. J.) Social Life of the Chinese, 8vo. 150 *illustrations, calf gilt* 1868 0 6 6

320 Lockhart (W.) The Medical Missionary in China: a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 1861 0 2 6

320* Semedo (F. Alvarez) The History of China. Wherein are described the Dispositions, Manners and Religion of the People. Now put into English by a Person of quality. To which is added the History of the late Invasion by the Tartars, sm. folio, *maps and plates, old calf, new back* 1655 0 10 0

Chinese:

321 Almanacs (Collection of about 12), *in Chinese, a roy. 8vo. bundle* (*China, v. y.*) 0 5 0

322 Calligraphy. About 10 Specimens of Calligraphy, Rubbings, etc., folding small folio and impl. 8vo. *in small folio bundle* (*China, v. y.*) 1 0 0

323 Chalmers' Concise Dictionary, being a re-arrangement of the K'ang Hi according to the Phonetics, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 1 4 0

324 Chi-ho-yüan-pên, or Elements of Geometry, *in Chinese*, the first six books translated by Ricci and Hsü Kuang-ch'i; completed by Wylie and Li Shan-lan, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 1857 0 7 6

325 ——— the same, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *in 2 cloth cases* 1857 0 10 0

326 Ch'ien Tzu Wen, or Thousand Character Essay, *in Chinese, MS. copy* folding roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 0 5 0

327 Confucian Cosmogony. A Translation (*with Chinese text*) of section forty-nine of the Complete Works of Choo-Foo-Tze, with notes, by Rev. Th. McClatchie, 8vo. *hf. red morocco* *Shanghai*, 1874 0 10 0

328 Conversational Phrases in Chinese with transliteration and translation, 4to. *very neat MS., 150 pp., hf. calf* (1855) 0 5 0

The translation and transliteration continue only as far as page 50. Writtten by W. A. Macy.

329 English-Chinese Dictionary, from Medhurst and others, 18mo. *native printed, pp. 344, sd.* *Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh*, 1879 0 2 6

330 Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, *in Chinese*, translated by Wylie and Li Shan-lan, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 0 7 6

331 Kerr (Dr.) Materia Medica, *in Chinese*, 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 1871 0 2 6

332 ——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 1876 0 3 0

333 Magazines, Newspapers, etc. (Collection of), *in Chinese*, published mostly in Shanghai under European supervision; also old sheets of the Missionary Recorder; several hundred parts, roy. 8vo. *in 4 large bundles* (*China, various years*) 2 10 0

334 Rice-Growing Illustrated, *Chinese, French and English*, roy. 8vo. *printed in the native manner, with 23 Chinese illustrations, sd. Shanghai* (1876?) 0 3 6

335 Taiping Rebellion. Collection of about 40 Pamphlets issued by the Taipings, *in roy. 8vo. bundle*, SCARCE (*China, about* 1854-56) 2 10 0

336 Wheaton's International Law, translated into Chinese by W. A. P. Martin, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 0 10 0

337 Whewell's Mechanics, *in Chinese*, translated by Edkins and Li Shan-lan, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 0 5 0

338 ——— the same, with English Vocabulary of Technical Terms, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *in a cloth case* (*China*) 0 7 6

339 Whylie (A.) Treatise on Steam-Power, *in Chinese*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China*) 0 2 6

Christian Art:

340 Borromæus (Federicus Card.) de Pictura Sacra, sm. 4to. *with 3 plates, morocco extra, uncut, very scarce* *s. n.* (*Milan*, 1624) 1 7 0

Only a few copies were printed for presents. Argelati gives the date as 1624, though the book has the appearance of having been printed some forty or fifty years later.

Christian Art—*continued.*

341 DIDRON, Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. 150 *woodcuts from ancient paintings, ivories, and MS. illustrating Christian symbolism; neatly hf. bound* 1843 1 1 0

342 ——— the same, 4to. *calf* 1843 1 4 0

The work was also to have comprised the Iconography of the Devil, of the Creation, and of the whole of Scripture History; but no more than this first instalment was ever published.

343 ROLLER (T.) Les Catacombes de Rome, Histoire de l'Art et de Croyances Religieuses pendant les premiers Siècles du Christianisme, 2 vols. folio, 100 *plates of early Christian Inscriptions and Frescoes, uncut Paris,* 1881 6 6 0

344 CICERONIS OPERA, 10 vols. in 9, 18mo. FINE PAPER, 132 *mill., a very fine large copy in olive morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, scarce Ludg. Bat., Elzevir,* 1642 8 8 0

Sir J. Thorold's copy sold for £15.

"Cette édition est très jolie et fort recherchée."—*Willems.*

"Le Ciceron elzevier a été tirée sur deux papiers de même dimension, dont l'un et beaucoup plus fin que l'autre."—*Willems.*

345 CLAESEN'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois; par G. M. A. W. L., 2 parts, 1609 —VER (Girard le) Vraye Description de trois Voyages de Mer par les Navires d'Hollande et Zelande, au Nord, 1604—NORT (Olivier du) Description du penible Voyage fait entour de l'univers, 1610; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *maps and plates, old calf gilt Amst., Cornille Nicolas,* 1604-10 4 4 0

346 CLARAC (Cte. F. de) Museé de SCULPTURE Antique et Moderne ou Description historique et graphique du LOUVRE et de toutes ses parties des Statues, Bustes, Bas-Reliefs et Inscriptions de Musée Royal des Antiques et des Tuileries et de plus de 3000 Statues Antiques dont 1100 au moins sont inedits; Texte, 6 vols. royal 8vo. and Atlas, 6 vols. in 5, oblong 4to. *containing* 1135 *plates (without nos.* 116a, 368a, 1106-7, *and the lists of plates to the third, fourth and fifth vols.), half calf gilt, Mr. Beresford Hope's copy Paris,* 1841-53 7 10 0

347 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 5, royal 8vo. and 6 vols. royal 4to. complete, *very fine copy in citron morocco extra, by Bedford* 1841-53 31 10 0

348 COBBETT (William) the Protestant Reformation, part 2, 12mo. *bds.* 1827 0 3 6

Contains a list of the Abbeys, Priories, Nunneries, etc. confiscated.

348*-——— O'CALLAGHAN (R. C. Priest) Usury; or lending at interest proved to be repugnant . . . . edited by Cobbett 1828 0 2 6

The money-lender is a useful member of Society, and to restrict his profits by law is an absurdity. Everybody rails against the Sweating system, but is willing to have the benefit of it.

349 COLLIER (John Payne) REPRINTS of ENGLISH LITERATURE, a complete set, 96 parts in 17 vols., sm. 4to., *a beautiful set in half morocco extra, each series bound in its appropriate colour,* UNCUT, *contents lettered, by F. Bedford* 1862-71 55 0 0

CONTENTS.

BLUE SERIES, Reprints of English Poetical Miscellanies, 24 parts, viz.: Tottell's Miscellany, 3 parts—Paradise of Dainty Devices—Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions—Phœnix Nest—England's Helicon, 2 parts—England's Parnassus, 5 parts—Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, 2 parts—Turberville's Songs and Sonnets, 2 parts—Whetstone's Rock of Regard, 3 parts—Churchyard's Chips, Poems and Charge, 3 parts—Antidote against Melancholy.

GREEN SERIES, Old English Literature, 24 parts, viz.: Lamentation against London, 1548—Pasquil's Palinodia, 1619—Respublica, an Interlude, 1553—Lady Pecunia, by Rich. Barnfield, 1605—Mirror of Modestie, by T. Salter—Passion of a discontented Mind, 1602—Encomion of Lady Pecunia, 1598—News from the Levant Seas, 1594—Pancharis, by Hugh Holland, 1603—Horestes, an Interlude, 1567—Preservation of Henry VII, 1599—Reformation of Rebellion and Shore's Wife, by Th. Churchyard—Seven Deadly Sins of London, by T. Dekker, 1606—Love's Court of Conscience, by H. Crowch, 1637—William Longbeard, by Th. Lodge, 1593—Triumph of Truth, by T. Procter—Mirror of Modesty, by R. Green, 1584—Life and Death of Gameliel Ratsey, 1605—Ceyx and Alcione, by W. Hubbard, 1569—Apology for England's Joy, by R. Vennar, 1614—History of Plasidas, by J. Partridge, 1566—

Anatomy of Absurdity, by Th. Nash, 1589—Royal Arbor of Loyal Poesie, by T. Jordan, 1664—Instructions for the Lord Mayor of London, by T. Norton, 1573.

RED SERIES, Early English Popular Literature, 24 parts, viz.: Pithy Note to Papists, by T. Knell, 1570—Murder of John Brewen, by Th. Kydde, 1592—History of Jacob and his xii sonnes—The Wyll of the Deuyll—Metamorphosis of Tobacco, 1602—Murder of Lord Bourgh—Enterlude of Godly Queene Hester—Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed—Whetstone's Censure of a Loyal Subject—Lyrics for old Lutenists—Calverley and the Yorkshire Tragedy, 1605—Complaint of the Church, 1562—Report on Printers and Stationers—Parry's Travels of Sir A. Sherley, 1601—Becke against the Anabaptists, 1550—Comedy of Tyde taryeth no Man, 1576—Voyage of R. Ferris to Bristol, 1590—Broadsides and Speeches to Monck, 1660—Johnson's Look on Me London, 1613—W. Bas's Sword and Buckler, 1602—Good Speed to Virginia, Copies of Early Love Letters, etc.—R. Johnson's Walks of Moorfields, 1607—Verses by Walton, Arnold and Clinton.

YELLOW SERIES, Miscellaneous Tracts, temp. Eliz. and Jacobi I, 17 parts: Perimedes the Black-Smith—Nashe (T.) Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters, 1592—A Quip for an Upstart Courtier, by R. Greene, 1592—Skialetheia, 1598—Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets, by G. Harvey, 1592—Pierce Penilesse, his supplication to the Dievill, by T. Nash, 1592—A New Letter of Notable Contents, 1593 Pierces Supererogation, by G. Harvey, 3 parts, 1593—Have with you to Saffron Walden, by T. Nashe, 1596—Humors looking Glasse, by T. Rowlands, 1608—The Anatomie of Abuses, by P. Stubbes, 1583—The Trimming of Thomas Nashe, by G. Harvey, 1597—The Pastorals and other works of W. Basse, 1653—Good News and Bad News, 1622—Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, 1598.

MAGENTA SERIES: Delia, by Samuel Daniel, 1592—Complaint of Rosamund, by Sam. Daniel, 1592—Idea; the Shepheard's Garland, by Michael Drayton, 1593—Endimion and Phœbe, by M. Drayton.

Broadside Black-Letter Ballads of the sixteenth and seventeenth century, with facsimile woodcuts, pp. xi. and 130, 1868 (red cover)—Twenty-five old Ballads and Songs, 1869 (red)—Odds and Ends, 1870 (red).

At the most only fifty, and of many only twenty-five reprints were made of the above works, the originals of which are either unique or excessively rare.

350 COLLIER (John Payne) Reprints: Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature, 22 parts, sm. 4to. RED *covers, uncut* (1862-67) 5 0 0

Contains all detailed above (RED SERIES) except the "Complaynt of them that be to late maryed" and "Broadsides of Speeches."

351 **Cookery.** GIEGHER. Li tre Trattati di Messer Mattia Giegher Bavaro di Mosbvrc, Trinciante dell' ill. natione Alemanna in Padova. Nel primo si mostra . . il modo di piegare ogni sorte di panni . . . Nel secondo . . s'insegna oltr'al conoscere le stagioni di tutte le cose, che si mangiano, etc. etc. 1 vol. oblong 8vo. *with portrait and 48 plates illustrating the dressing, cooking, carving, etc. of viands, vellum,* VERY RARE *Padova . . Paolo Frambotto . . M.DC.XXXIX . .* (1639) 5 5 0

352 COOK (CAPTAIN J.) THREE VOYAGES, *the complete set as follows:* Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the South Pole and round the World in 1772-75—Third Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, 3 vols.;—together 8 vols. *maps and plates,* 1773-77-85—LIFE BY A. KIPPIS, *portrait, with plate of Medal added,* 1788—ATLAS TO SECOND VOYAGE, *a set of the plates flat,* PROOFS BEFORE THE NUMBERS, *with etching of portrait and whole length of Sir J. Banks, by Smith, added,* 1777—ATLAS TO THE THIRD VOYAGE, *fine impressions, with the large "Death of Captain Cook" by Bartolozzi, and the small "Death" by the same artist, proof and etching added,* 1785;—in all 9 vols. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, and the two atlases folio, half red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis* 1773-88 22 10 0

353 CORNELII NEPOTIS Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, 8vo. *with woodcut vignettes and illustrations, hf. calf* *Parisiis,* 1837 0 2 6

354 **Cornish.** WILLIAMS (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 4to. 400 *pp., cloth, rare* *Llandovery,* 1865 2 10 0

Costume:

355 LINAS (C. de) Anciens Vêtements Sacerdotaux et Anciens Tissus conservés en France, Série I, II et III, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 47 *plates, some in gold and colours, sewed* *Paris,* 1860-63 3 16 0

Costume—*continued.*

356 LOUANDRE (Ch.) Les Arts Somptuaires; Histoire du Costume et de l'Ameublement, et des Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent; introduction et texte par Louandre, dessins de Cl. Ciappori, 4 vols. 4to. 324 *beautiful plates in gold and colours, sewed* *Paris*, 1857-8 — 9 9 0

357 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. 298 *plates, many of them in colours* (27 *more plates would complete this copy*), *unbound* *Paris*, 1857-8 — 2 10 0

358 Molière et sa Troupe par H. A. Soleirol, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 6 *portraits and* 14 *coloured plates of theatrical costumes, etc., added, half green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by Petit* 1858 — 1 11 6

359 Premieres illustrées. Notes et Croquis, Saisons Théâtrales, 1881-86, in 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *ornamented cloth*, and 16 nos. for 1886-87, *numerous beautiful illustrations* (*many in colours*) *Paris*, 1881-87 — 3 10 0

360 CRANMER (Thomas, *Primate of all Englande*) Defence of the true and catholike doctrine of the body and bloud of our Saviour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors concernyng the same, sm. 4to. *woodcut border to title, brown morocco extra, by F. Bedford*

On a separate leaf at the end: Imprinted at London in Poules churcheyarde, at the signe of the Brasen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe, . . . 1550 — 12 12 0

361 CRANMER. The copy of certain lettres sent to the Quene, and also to doctour Martin and doctour Storye, by the most Reuerende father in God, Thomas Cranmer Archebishop of Cantorburye from prison in Oxeforde: who (after long and most greuous strayt emprisoning and cruell handlyng) most constauntly and willingly suffred Martirdome ther, for the true testimonie of Christ, in March . 1556. 16 *leaves*, black letter *s. n.* (*? Basel*, 1556-7)

Philpot. The examinacion of the constaunt Martir of Christ, Johñ Philpot Archediacon of Winchestre at sondry seasons in the tyme of his sore emprisonment . . . 150 *leaves*, black letter *s. n.* (*? Basel*, 1556-7)

——— 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf, very rare* (1556-57) — 12 10 0

Collation of the Cranmer: a, b, in eights. Of the Philpot: A-Q, and A-C in eights, except the last C which has only six leaves. According to the Museum Catalogue, the Philpot was printed "? London 1559" while the Cranmer is described as "? Printed abroad 1556." But it is evident that they both issued from the same press at the same time.

Curiosa:

362 Davenport (J.) Curiositates eroticæ Physiologiæ; or Tabooed subjects freely treated, sm. 4to. *half morocco, uncut* *Privately printed*, 1875 — 2 0 0

Only 250 copies printed, of which 200 were sent to America.

363 Deane (Rev. J. B.) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world, 8vo. *with plates, bds.* 1830 — 0 12 0

364 [Dulaure] Des Divinités Génératrices, ou du Culte du Phallus chez les anciens et chez les modernes, par J. A. D * * * * * * *, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1805 — 0 18 0

365 Madan (M.) Thelyphthora, or, a Treatise on Female Ruin, in its Causes, Effects, Prevention, and Remedy, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1781 — 1 1 0

"The author maintains the duty of the practice of polygamy."

Dancing:

366 Cahusac (M. de) La Danse ancienne et moderne, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo., *with the book-plate of M. d'Héricourt, calf gilt* *Haye*, 1754 — 0 7 6

Danish:

367 Lund (G. F. V.) Ordbog til de gamle Danske landskabslove, de sönderjyske stadsretter samt övrige samtidige sprogsmindesmærker, 8vo. *pp.* 176, *cloth* *Köbenhavn*, 1877 — 0 2 6

368 Valdemars Sællandske Lov og Absalons Sællandske Kirkelov, udgivne af P. G. Thorsen, 12mo. *cloth* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852 — 0 3 6

369 Wimmer (L. F. A.) Navneordenes Böjning i Ældre Dansk, 8vo. *pp.* 127, *cloth* *Köbenhavn*, 1868 — 0 2 0

370 DANTE. La Divina Commedia (col commento di Christ. Landino) *first edition of Landino's Commentary; with 3 copper-plate engravings by Baldini after Boticelli, the lower margin of the first cut into, without the 4 last leaves, vellum* *Firenze, Nic. Lorenzo*, 1481 5 0 0

The price of five pounds is very cheap for two of these rare copper-plate engravings; the third is as usual a duplicate.

371 DANTE ALIGHIERI FIORENTINO HISTORIADO . . . [col commento di Landino], sm. folio, *with 100 woodcuts, calf* *Venetia, Bartholomeo de Zanne da Portese*, 1507 2 10 0

372 DANTE, CONVIVIO. [*On a i:*] Convivio di Dante Alighieri Fiorentino. Sm. 4to. *a large copy, red morocco* *Firenze, Francesco Bonaccorsi*, 1490 3 16 0

Rare. Libri's copy sold for 155 francs.

373 D'AVEZAC, Les Iles Fantastiques de l'Océan Occidental au moyen-age, 1845; Sur d'anciens Cartes historiées MSS. de l'École Catalane, 1844; Sur une Mappemonde Turke du XVIe siècle, 1866; Restitution de deux Passages du Texte Grec. de la Géographie de Ptolémée, *s. a.*; Sur la Situation du Mouillage marqué au sud du Cap de Bugeder dans toutes les Cartes nautiques, 1846—5 pieces, *autograph presentation copies* 1844-66 0 15 0

374 ——— Notice des Découvertes faites au moyen-age dans l'Océan Atlantique, antérieurement aux explorations du XVe siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 1845 0 7 0

375 ——— Note sur la première Expédition de Béthencourt aux Canaries, et sur le degré d'habileté nautique des Portugais à cette époque, 8vo. *sd.* 1846 0 2 6

376 ——— Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses Ouvrages et ses Collaborateurs, 8vo. *sd.* 1867 0 10 0

377 **Denmark.** CORRESPONDANCE entre le comte Johan Hartvig Ernst Bernstorff et le duc de Choiseul, 1758-66, 8vo. *sd.* *Copenhague*, 1871 0 2 6

378 DICTIONNAIRE de l'Academie des Beaux-Arts, contenant les mots qui appartiennent à l'enseignement, à la pratique, à l'histoire des Beaux-Arts, etc. Vols. I to V, part 1 (A-Décoration), *being the work complete as far as published*, in 17 parts, roy. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with fine plates and woodcuts, sd.* *Paris*, 1858-87 2 10 0

Diplomatics:

379 BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ECOLE DES CHARTES, Revue d'Érudition consacrée principalement à l'Étude du Moyen-Age, COLLECTION COMPLÈTE dès le commencement en 1839 jusqu'en 1886, Vols. I-XLVII, avec Tables, etc. roy. 8vo. *with numerous facsimiles of Ancient Documents, nineteen vols. in cloth neat, the rest in parts,* UNCUT THROUGHOUT *Paris*, 1839-86 36 0 0

COLLATION:—Première Série, 1839-44, 5 vols.—Seconde Série, 5 vols. 1845-49 (avec une liste des Documents qui sert pour Table aux dix premiers volumes)—Troisième Série, 1850-54, 5 vols.—Quatrième Série, 1855-59, 5 vols. avec Table de la trois. et le quat. série—Cinquième Série, 1860-64, 5 vols.—Sixième Serié, 1865-69, 5 vols. avec Table de la cinq. et la six. série—(Septième Série) Vols. I-XVI, 1871-86. Extraits des Comptes et Mémoriaux du Roi René, publiés par A. Lecoy de la Marche, 1873.

380 WALTHERI (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbreviationes syllabarum et vocum in Diplomatibus e Codicibus e Seculo VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, junctis alphabetis et scripturæ speciminibus integris, folio, *plates of mediæval alphabets and ciphers, slightly wormed, calf* *Ulmæ*, 1756 2 16 0

381 DOMENICHI (Cesare) delle Lettere nominate Maivscole antiche Romane, trattato primo (e secondo) 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 46 *plates containing a double set, plain and dotted, of an alphabet of large capitals, hf. calf, uncut* *Roma*, 1602-3 0 12 0

382 DRAWINGS (Pen and Ink) from Roman Imperial Medals, etc., *cleverly executed in the style of Goltzius*, a Collection of over 80, in folio volume, *partly covered with vellum from a Missal, containing a fragment of the Psalms with the Notes* SÆC. XVI 1 16 0

383 DUCANGE, Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS, accedit Appendix ad Glossarium Latinitatis, 2 vols. folio, *frontispiece, old calf* *Lugd.*, 1688 7 10 0

384 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf* 1688 9 0 0

385 **Durham.** GIBSON (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth in the Diocese of Durham . . . 2 vols. royal 4to. *with fine plates and woodcuts, also facsimiles of illuminated MSS. in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *and illuminated initial letters in gold and colours, russia extra, gilt edges* 1846-47 8 8 0

A finely bound copy of a beautiful book in its choicest state.

Dutch:

386 FRANCK (J.) Mittelniederländische Grammatik mit Lesestücken und Glossar, 8vo. *pp.* 282, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1883 0 5 6

387 REINAERT. WILLEMS Gedicht *van den Vos Reinaerde*, mit Wörterbach, herausgegeben von E. Martin, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paderborn*, 1874 0 5 0

Early Press of England:

388 [THE GAME AND PLAY OF THE CHESS.] This booke conteyneth . iiii . traytees, The first traytee is of the Inuencion of this playe of the chesse . . . sm. folio, *entirely in Caxton's first type; the first, sixth, and fourteenth leaf in facsimile, old calf of Queen Anne's time, in an olive morocco case* *s. n.* (*Bruges*, 1474-75) 420 0 0

The most remarkable of all Caxton's books in consequence of the old tradition that this was the first book printed in England. That idea was erroneous, as it is now known that the volume was printed on the Continent. According to Mr. Blades and other authorities, it is the second book produced by Caxton, and was preceded by the Recuyell of Troy, which I bought at Lord Jersey's sale a few years ago, for £1820. The Troy book and the Game of Chess are undoubtedly the first two books printed in the English language, and the latter is perhaps the volume which induced Caxton to invent his device bearing the numerals 74. The last leaf of the book ends thus "Ffynysshid the last day of marche the yer of our lord god . or . thousand foure honderd and lxxiiii." Mr. Blades is inclined to think that this is the date of the writing, not of the printing; but it is at least equally likely that the completion of the printing is referred to.

An inscription on the last page, written about 1580, runs as follows—

Thoughe simple be the shew herof
To suttch as on it looke
Yett manne wurthey scentensis
Are wryttin in this booke I°R.

389 CAXTON, THE MYRROUR OF THE WORLDE, *woodcuts*, FIRST EDITION, 81 *leaves* (*wants the first* 7 *leaves and* 11 *others*), *Emprynted by Caxton* (1481)—Tullius, De Amicitia, translated into our maternall Englissh Tongue by the noble famous Erle, the Erle of Wurcestre, 23 *leaves* (*wants a portion of* C2 *and* C8, *and the* 4 *last leaves*), *W. Caxton*, 1481: 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bound in old calf* (*Westminster*, 1481) 80 0 0

The Myrrour of the Worlde is the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN ENGLAND WITH WOOD ENGRAVINGS. Mr. Blades enumerates fifteen copies, six of which are imperfect, and nearly all are in public or private libraries, which are not likely ever to be dispersed.

Both the works are printed in Caxton's 2* type.

390 [CAXTON (William) CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND], small folio, *wanting several leaves, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, blind-tooled in the style of the old stamped bindings*, EXTREMELY RARE (*Without mark, but by W. de Machlinia, about* 1484) 90 0 0

Only two perfect copies are known, and not more than six or seven imperfect copies.

This copy consists of 195 leaves. The deficiencies are signatures a 1, m 4 and 5, o 1, p 1, s 1, t 8, v 1 and 8, x 1 and 4 and 5 and 8, z 8, bb 1, cc 3-8, dd 1-8, ee 1-4, and the table.

391 —— another copy of the same, *also imperfect, but a very*

Early Press of England—*continued.*

large and fine copy, in a binding of the late part of the seventeenth century (? 1484) 100 0 0

This copy consists of 203 leaves. The deficiencies are: a 1-8, b 1 and 3, i 8, s 5, y 8, dd 1-8, ee 1-4, and the table.

The Sunderland copy wanting one leaf fetched £226.

392 FROYSSART (Sir Johan) CRONYCLES OF ENGLANDE, FRAUNCE, SPAYNE, etc. translated by Lord Berners, 2 vols. folio, black letter, *old red English morocco, gilt edges, with Lord Hardwicke's book-plate*

R. Pynson, 1523-5 17 10 0

A good copy of the genuine Pynson edition: it wants title, preface, and table of contents to Vol. I and title to Vol. II.

393 THE PASTYME OF PEOPLE. The Cronycles of dyuers realmyes and most specyally of the realme of Englond breuely cōpylyd & empryntyd in chepesyde at the sygne of the mearemayd next to pollys gate. Cum priuilegio. folio, **Gothic letter,** *with 18 curious full-page woodcuts of the Kings from William the Conqueror to Richard III, besides a number of smaller woodcuts of the earlier historical figures, and genealogical diagrams; some leaves stained and two missing, old calf, from Lord Hardwicke's library*

John Rastell (1529) 100 0 0

The rarest and most curious of the English Chronicles, probably only four or five copies being now extant. The copy in the British Museum is, in the recently printed catalogue, stated to be the only perfect copy known. Consequently Lowndes' statement that the Hunterian library and Lord Spencer's also contained perfect copies, is incorrect. In Lord Hardwicke's copy the twenty-fifth leaf (E1) and the thirtieth (E6) are missing, but the series of large woodcuts which constitute the chief interest of the volume, is quite complete. These woodcuts are by far the largest works of the kind which had yet been executed in England,—perhaps indeed anywhere.

"It contains a strange account of the murder of Edward V and his brother. This book was printed only forty-six years after their supposed death, when there must have been many living who remembered them, and the more so as Rastell, the printer and publisher, was a man of learning and intimate with Sir T. More, whose sister he married."—*MS. Note by Lord Hardwicke.*

The signature of "Clement Kynnersley, 1625," is found on the first page.

394 BLADES (W.) Life and Typography of William Caxton, with evidence of his typographical connection with Colard Mansion, 2 vols. royal 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with facsimiles, half morocco, uncut* 1861-63 5 5 0

Only five copies were printed on large paper.

Early Press of France:

395 NATALIBUS (Petrus de). Catalogus sanctorum & gestorū eorum . . editus a . . Petro de natalibus . . Small folio, gothic letter; *with a very large number of woodcuts; a few leaves mended in the margins; calf; rare*

Lugduni, Jac. Saccon, 1519 1 16 0

The woodcut of the GUILLOTINE is to be found on Fo. xvi.

395 VIRGIL. Les oeuures de Virgile. Translatees de latin en francoys [par Michel de Tours et Octavien de Saint-Gelais], et nouuellement imprimees, veues et corrigees oultre les precedentes impressions, etc. sm. folio, lettres gothiques, *numerous woodcuts, with the very rare last leaf containing only the printer's mark, in the original calf binding*

1540. *On les vend a Paris . . . par Arnoul langelier* 5 15 0

397 ——— the same, sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1540 6 15 0

The title is surrounded by a woodcut border containing the name of Jean Petit in several places.

Early Press of Germany:

398 CONCUBINIARI. Auisamentū de Cōncubinarijs nō absoluendis quibuscumqȝ, ac eorum periculis q̄ȝplurimis. A theologis coloniensibs approbatum cum additionibus sacratissimorum canonum . . sm. 4to., *woodcut, calf extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*

[*Argentina*, 1507] 1 8 0

The volume ends with the words : "*Vale en Argētina . M.ccccc.vij.*"
The volume was probably printed in Strassburg about this date.

399 GRUNPECKH. Speculum Naturalis Cœlestis et Propheticæ Visionis omnium Calamitatum tribulationum et anxietatum, etc., per Josephus Grunpeckh, 13 *large and spirited woodcuts within borders, vell., scarce*

Nürnb., G. Stuchs, 1508 1 12 0

400 HERMANN, Erzbisschoff zü Cöln, Des Ertzstiffts Cöln Reformation, *fine woodcut title and large woodcut of arms* *Cöln. Peter Quentell*, 1538

WILHELM'S Herzogen zu Gülich, Cleve und Berge, Ordnung und Reformation des geruhtlichen Process *s. l.*, 1554

——— in 1 vol. small folio, *original stamped binding* 0 18 0

Two very interesting Law-Codes of the Cologne and the Julich-Cleve-Berg districts; they include a chapter on *Secret Courts* called "Vehm-Gerichte." In the second work singularly beautiful vignettes occur, designed by an Artist of the highest order.

The title given to Archbishop Herman is "Von Gots Gnaden der heyligen Kyrchen zu Cöllen Ertzbischoff, etc."

401 POGGIUS. [*First leaf :*] Poggy florentini Oratoris eloquentissimi . . facetiar. liber incipit feliciter. Small folio, *a sound and clean copy ; the first initial illuminated and the rest coloured, with a border to the first page ; bds. ;* RARE

[*Without marks, but Nürnberg, Ant. Koburger, about* 1482] 4 4 0

Early Press of Italy:

402 AUGUSTINUS (S.) [*At end :*] Aurelii Augustini opus de ciuitate dei feliciter explicit . . Sm. folio, gothic letter, *in double columns, a sound clean copy, in vellum,* RARE

. . *Uenetijs ab egregio & diligēti magistro Nicolao ienson : Anno . . milesimo quadringētesimo septuagesimo quinto :* . (1475) 7 7 0

403 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a large and good copy, in old calf, from the Sunderland library* 1475 10 10 0

404 ——— the same, small folio, **magnificently printed on vellum,** *with an* **exquisitely illuminated first page,** *and the initials throughout painted and gilt, old crimson morocco gilt, gilt and gauffred edges*

Venet., NIC. JENSON, 1475 1200 0 0

PROBABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL VOLUME THAT EVER ENRICHED LORD SUNDERLAND'S LIBRARY. Whether considered as a faultless specimen of printing upon the finest vellum, or as a book decorated with exquisite illumination, it is one of the most glorious volumes ever produced by the taste and skill of the wonderful craftsmen of the fifteenth century.

405 BOSSUS. [*Front of a iii :*] Matthæi Bossi Veronensis Canonici Regvlaris . . de veris ac salvtaribvs animi gavdiis . . Small 4to. *a fine large copy ; the initial letters illuminated and the first page surrounded by an elegant border in gold and colours ; vellum ;* RARE

Impressit Florentiae Ser Franciscus Bonaccursius . . M.CCCC.LXXXXI . . (1491) 3 3 0

406 CÆSARIS Commentarii cum Hirtii Supplemento et Raymundi Marliani Indice Urbium et Fluminum et Locorum. [*Front of a* 2 :] G. Ivlii Caesaris Commentariorvm de Bello Gallico liber primvs. Small folio, *a very large copy, but some margins stained ; russia*

[*Front of s vii :*] *Anno Christi . M.CCCC.lxxvii . . Hoc opus . . Antonius zarothus . .* [*Mediolani*] *impressit .* (1477) 7 10 0

The First Edition in which the Index of Places occurs.

406*——— the same, sm. folio, *a very large copy, but wormed in places ; old English red morocco extra, from the Sunderland library* 1477 12 10 0

Early Press of Italy—*continued.*

407 PETRARCHÆ (Francisci) de Remediis vtrivsq; Fortvnæ . libri . II. thick 18mo., *vellum* *Venetiis*, 1536 0 10 6

408 PHILELPHUS. [*Front of 1st page:*] Francisci Philelphi Satyrarvm Hecatostichon prima decas (decades X). Small folio, FIRST EDITION, *a large copy, but somewhat stained; old English red morocco extra, from the Syston Park library*

[*Front of last leaf:*] *Impressæ Mediolani . . per Christophorum Valdarpher . . Anno . . Millesimo Quadringentesimo Septuagesimo Sexto* . . (1476) 7 10 0

409 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a very fine large and clean copy; olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1476 10 0 0

410 ——— the same, sm. folio, *a remarkably large and clean copy, with some rough edges; hf. vellum, from the Wodhull library* 1476 15 0 0

"Première édition, très rare et fort recherchée."—*Brunet.*

The Syston Park copy fetched £15. 10*s* at the sale.

411 PLINIUS. [*Fol.* 1:] CAIVS PLYNIVS MARCO SVO SALVTEM . . [*Fol.* 3:] CAII PLYNII SECVNDI NATVRALIS HISTORIAE LIBER. I. . . large folio, *a fine and very large copy in old red morocco gilt, from the Sunderland library*, VERY RARE . . *impressi Parmae dvctv et impensis mei Stephani Coralli Lvgdvnensis M.CCCC.LXXVI.* . (1476) 5 0 0

412 (PSALMI DAVIDIS, cum Calendario). [*Front of a i:*] Psalmus dauid. Thick 18mo. Lit. Goth. *printed in red and black, a fine large copy, with painted initials, the first very tastefully illuminated, vellum*, RARE (*Sine nota, sed cir* 1490) 2 16 0

This charming little volume consists of 12 preliminary leaves for the Kalendar, and 255 leaves for the text. It contains no marks except the signatures, which, beginning with *a* on the first leaf of the Psalms, run up to *ff*. Each sheet is in eight, and there are three sheets between *z* and *aa*. The last sheet in this copy contains only seven leaves, the last, a blank, having been removed. A full page consists of 15 lines. The Gothic type in which the volume is printed is remarkably large and beautiful, and of a Venetian appearance.

413 SVETONIVS TRANQVILLVS cvm Philippi Beroaldi et Marci Antonii Sabellici Commentariis. Cvm Figvris nvper additis. Thick sm. folio, *with a number of characteristic Venetian woodcuts; a few wormholes in some margins; in the original monastic binding, oaken boards covered with stamped leather* *Impræssum Venetiis per Simonē dictum Beuilaqua*, 1502 0 15 0

414 EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, 1847—Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, 2 vols. 1848-70—together 3 vols. 8vo. 1847-70 2 2 0

415 **Eastern Europe.** HUGHES (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 1820 0 12 0

416 EGEDE'S Description of Greenland, 8vo. *with map and woodcuts, hf. calf* 1818 0 2 0

Egypt:

417 LUYNES (H. D'A. de) Mémoire sur le Sarcophage et l'Inscription Funéraire d'Esmunazar, roi de Sidon, atlas 4to. *plates of Inscriptions, etc., bds.* 1856 0 10 0

418 TATTAM (H.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, cum Indice Vocum Latinarum, thick 8vo. *pp.* 958, *cloth* *Oxonii*, 1835 0 16 0

419 WILKINSON (Sir G.) Atlas of 18 Plates to the Architecture of Ancient Egypt, royal folio *n. d.* 1 0 0

420 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA: a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and general Literature, A-PROXY, *ninth edition* (*the last*), Vols. 1-19, stout 4to. *many woodcuts* (pub. at £34. 4*s*), *newly hf. bd. russia* *Edinburgh*, 1875-85 21 10 0

Four more volumes are published at 36*s* each.

421 **Engineering.** STEVENSON (R.) Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, impl. 4to. 23 *plates, india proofs, red morocco super extra, gold tooled sides, g. e. by Hayday, bookplate of J. G. K. Eyton* *Edinb.*, 1824 2 10 0

The frontispiece "Bell Rock Lighthouse during a Storm" is by Turner, engraved by Horsburgh.

422 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the CHRONICLES, etc. printed under the auspices of the ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 29 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with facsimiles of MSS., only printed for subscribers, bds.* 1838-56 9 9 0

A bargain,—the six vols. of Kemble's Codex alone are worth the money.

English Language:

423 GAETSCHENBERGER (St.) Geschichte der Englischen Literatur, bis zu 1721, 3 parts 8vo. *sd.* *Prag.*, 1859-63 0 3 6

424 [GROSE (F.)] Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, second edition, 8vo., *hf. calf* 1788 0 7 6

425 PEGGE (Sam.) Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding London and its environs, with a supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Grose, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1814 0 2 6

426 VULGAR TONGUE (the), comprising two Glossaries of Slang, Cant and Flash words and Phrases, *by Ducange Anglicus*, 12mo. *cloth* 1857 0 2 0

427 WEDGWOOD'S Dictionary of English Etymology, second edition, thick 8vo. *cloth* 1872 0 12 6

428 WRIGHT (Thos.) Volume of Vocabularies illustrating the condition and manners of our forefathers, the forms of elementary education, and of the languages spoken in this Island, from the 10th to the 15th cent., roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1857 1 4 0

429 **Engravers.** [MARTYN (T.)] A Chronological Series of Engravers, 12mo. *with plates of monograms, calf* *Cambridge*, 1770 0 10 0

430 EPHRÆM SYRI (S.) Opera omnia quæ extant, *Græce, Syriacæ et Latine*, edita cum præfationibus, notis var. lectionibus J. S. et E. E. Assemanni, et P. Benedetti, 6 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *portrait, calf gilt* *Romæ*, 1732-46 8 8 0

431 **Epigrams.** DOCTISSIMORUM nostra ætate Italorum Epigrammata: M. Antonii Flaminii, Marii Molsæ, Andreæ Naugerius, Io. Cottæ, etc. (cura Jo. Gagnæus) . . *Lutetiæ per Nicol. Diuitem* . . (*s. d.*) 12mo., *calf extra, gilt edges* (*cir.* 1547) 0 5 0

432 EPISCOPIUS (J.) Paradigmata Graphices variorum artificium ex formis Nicolai Visscher, folio, 56 *plates of Figure studies after Michel Angelo, Giulio Romano, Correggio, Baccio Bandinelli, Caracci and others*— —Signorum veterum Icones, 100 *plates of Sculpture from the antique* —in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf, uncut* *Amst.* (*about* 1715) 2 16 0

433 **Epitaphs.** Select and Remarkable Epitaphs on Illustrious and other persons in several parts of Europe, with Translations of such as are in Latin and Foreign Languages, and accounts of the Lives and Works of the Deceased, by Hackett, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1757 0 7 6

434 ——— Select Epitaphs collected by Toldervy, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1755 0 7 6

435 **Ethiopic.** ENOCH THE PROPHET (The Book of), translated from an Ethiopic MS., by R. Laurence, sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1883 0 2 0

Etruscan:

436 CONESTABILE (Conte Giancarlo) Iscrizioni Etrusche e Etrusco-Latine in Monumenti che si conservano in Firenze, *with Atlas of Inscriptions*, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* *Firenze*, 1858 0 12 6

437 JANNELLII (Cat.) Tentamen Hermeneuticum in Etruscas Inscriptiones, 8vo. *pp. xxii and* 315, *sd.* *Neapoli*, 1840 0 2 0

438 EUCLIDIS Elementorum libri XV, ed. Barrow, 18mo. *diagrams, calf* 1678 0 3 6

439 FARADAY (Mich.) Chemical Manipulation; instructions to students on performing experiments, 8vo. *russia extra* 1842 1 1 0

440 (FESTIVAL OF LOVE) *fine paper*, 18mo. *frontispiece added, no title, blue morocco, gilt edges, scarce* *about* 1798 2 16 0

Amatory Poems and Translations by R. B. Sheridan, Capt. Morris, Dr. Wolcot, Sir Chas. Hanbury Williams, and the Duke of Queensbury.

441 FETIS (Edouard) Les Artistes Belges à l'étranger; etudes biographiques, historiques et critiques, 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. russia* *Bruxelles*, 1857-65 0 7 6

442 FISCHER (Theobald) Sammlung mittelalterlicher Welt- und Seekarten italienischen Ursprungs und aus italienischen Bibliotheken und Archiven herausgegben und erläutert, 8vo. *sd.* *Venedig*, 1886 0 10 0

443 (Fitzgerald) Salaman and Absal, an allegory, from the Persian by Jami, square 8vo. *with MS. corrections by the translator, Mr. Edward Fitzgerald, plate, bd.* *Ipswich*, 1871 1 1 0

444 Ford (John) Works of; with notes, critical and explanatory by Gifford. A new edition carefully revised with additions to the text, and notes, by Rev. Alex. Dyce, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth* 1869 1 1 0

Forestry:

445 Bacon (Lord) Sylva Sylvarum: or a Naturall Historie. Published after the Author's death, by William Rawley, sm. folio, *portrait, old calf* 1635 0 5 0

446 ——— the same, eleventh edition, in which is added an Epitomy of his Novum Organum, sm. folio, *portrait, calf* 1685 0 7 6

447 Cotta (H.) Grundriss der Forstwissenschaft, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1872 0 2 0

448 Duhamel du Monceau, de l'Exploitation des Bois . . . avec la Description des Arts qui se pratiquent dans les Forêts, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* *Paris*, 1764 0 7 6

449 Fortescue (George) Feriæ Academicæ. Avctore Georgio de Forti Scvto Nobili Anglo, 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Duaci* (*Douay*), 1630 1 5 0

450 Francion, the Comical History of, wherein the variety of Vices that abuse the Ages are satyrically limn'd in their native colours, by Mons. De Moulines, Sieur De Parc, sm. folio, *calf* 1655 0 15 0

France:

451 Cartulare Monasterii Beatorum Petri et Pauli de Domina (Domène), Cluniacensis Ordinis Gratianopolitanæ Diœcesis, excriptum ex antiquo Codice manuscripto pergamento, nunc primum typis mandatum, 8vo. *uncut* *Lugduni*, 1859 0 5 0

452 Duhamel-Décéjean, Description Archéologique du Canton de Nesle, 8vo. 45 *plates of Antiquities, Remains, etc., sd.* *Péronne*, 1884 0 5 6

453 SAINT-ALLAIS et De la Chabeaussière Nobiliaire Universel de France; Recueil de Généalogies historiques de ce royaume, 20 vols., 8vo., *hf. red morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1872-77 5 5 0

French Language:

454 Clifton and Grimaux. New Dictionary of the French and English Languages; both alphabets, *new edition revised and corrected*, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco* *circa* 1880 1 7 0

455 Larchey (Lorédan) Les Excentricités du Langage Français, sm. 8vo. *humorous frontispiece, half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Paris*, 1861 0 5 6

456 Michel (Fr.) Etudes de Philologie Comparée sur l'Argot et sur les Idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, 8vo. *pp. lv and* 516, *cloth* 1856 0 7 6

457 ——— another copy, roy. 8vo. *half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* 1856 0 10 6

French Literature:

458 Bibliotheca Scatalogica, ou catalogue des livres traitant des vertus, faits et gestes de . . . Messire Luc à (Rebours) . . . par trois savants en us (P. Jannet, J. P. Payen, et Aug. Veinant), *Scatopolis* . . 5850. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut* (*Paris*, 1850) 0 14 0

459 Blessebois (P. C.) Œuvres Satyriques, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece in* 2 *states, sd.* *Leyde*, 1866-67 0 10 0

Best edition of this famous or rather infamous "Poete Ordurier." Only 204 copies printed.

460 Casanova de Seingalt (Jacques) Icosameron ou Histoire d'Edouard et d'Elizabeth, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, extremely rare* *Prague, s. d., vers* 1786 3 3 0

461 Chansons Joyeuses, mises au jour par un ane-onyme, onissime (Collé) . . . A Paris VXL . CCD . M . 8vo. large paper, *with the Music, calf gilt* *Paris*, 1765 1 5 0

462 Comte (A.) Cours de Philosophie Positive, 2e édition, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1864 1 8 0

French Literature—*continued.*

463 Coquillart (Guillaume) Œuvres (avec Glossaire), 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., large paper, *half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Reims*, 1847 0 14 0
The Glossary of Old French words occupies pages 34-249 of the second volume.

464 Créquy (Marquise de) Souvenirs, 9 vols. in 4, 12mo. *portraits, half morocco extra* 1840 0 18 0

465 Des Periers (B.) Nouvelles Récréations et Joyeux Devis, suivis du Cymbalum Mundi; avec Notes et Glossaire, par L. Lacour, 2 vols. 8vo. large paper, *sd.* 1874 0 7 6

466 Diable Boiteux (Le) Eaux-fortes pour illustrer; dessins de H. Pille, gravés par L. Monziès, 9 *fine etchings before Letters, in small 8vo. portfolio* 1879 0 9 0

467 Diguet (C.) Les jolies Femmes de Paris, 8vo. *frontispiece and 20 portraits etched by Martial and vignettes by Morin, half red morocco extra* *Paris*, 1870 1 16 0

468 Encyclopediana, ou Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Ana, 4to. *a common-place book, pp. 963, hf. calf* 1791 0 5 0

469 Estienne (Henri) Avertissement pour son liure initulé l'Introduction au traité de la conformité des merueilles anciennes avec les modernes, Ou Traité preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote, 8vo. large paper, first edition, *half brown morocco, uncut, rare* (*H. Estienne*, 1566) 0 15 0

470 Fables inédites des XII-XIVe Siècles, et Fables de La Fontaine, avec une Notice sur les Fabulistes, par A. C. M. Robert, 2 vols. 8vo. thick paper, *unlettered India proof portrait of La Fontaine, and numerous plates in facsimile from MS. of 14th cent., bds.* 1825 1 4 0

471 Florian (M. de) Œuvres, 8 vols. 8vo. *complete, a very nice copy, with some rough edges, French calf neat* *Didot*, 1784-92 0 7 6

472 Lafontaine. Les Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon avec le Poème d'Adonis, 2 vols. 18mo. papier vélin, *port. and fine plates by Moreau le Jeune, hf. red morocco* *Paris, Saugrain*, 1797 2 0 0

473 Lazare, Dictionnaire des Rues et Monuments de Paris, 2e édition, 4to. *pp. 796, double cols. 4 historical maps, cloth* 1855 0 5 0

474 Le Sage, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates* *Paris, Par les Libraires Associés*, 1747 6 6 0
The earlier of the two issues with this date.
"Première bonne édit. du chef-d'œuvre de Le Sage."—*Brunet.*
"Edition définitive du chef-d'œuvre de Le Sage . . Les premières éditions de ce livre celebre sont moins bonnes, moins complètes et surtout moins recherchées que celle-ci."—*Brunet, Suppl.*
Fetched 750 fr., Benzon; 1120 fr., Leb. de Montgermont.

475 (Le Sage, Gil Blas.) La Vie de Don Alphonse Blas de Lirias, fils de Gil Blas de Santillane (suite à l'Histoire de Gil Blas), 12mo. *plates, calf* 1744 0 10 0

476 Le Sage. Eaux-fortes pour illustrer Gil Blas; dessins de H. Pille, gravés par L. Monziès, 16 *fine etchings, before the Letters, in small 8vo. portfolio* 1878 0 9 0

477 Martial d'Auvergne, Les Arrets d'Amours, avec L'Amant rendu Cordelier à l'Observance d'Amours, Accompagnez de Commentaires de Benoit de Court, et augmentée d'un Glossaire des anciens Termes, 12mo. *with "ex libris Simonis-Roberti Roger Advocati," calf* *Amst.*, 1731 0 9 0

478 Massimi (Pacifico) Hecatelegium, ou Les Cent Elegies Satiriques et Gaillardes, littéralement traduit avec Texte Latin en regard, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1885 1 1 0
"Edition privée (à 120 exemplaires). Ce volume ne doit pas être mis en vente ou exposé dans des lieux publics."—*Avis aux Libraires.*

479 Mélanges de Littérature et d'Histoire, recueillis et publiés par la Société des Bibliophiles François, 2 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* 1856-67 0 15 0

480 Michel (E.) et E. Fournier, Histoire des Hotelleries, Cabarets, Hotels garnis, Restaurants et Cafés, etc. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, rather spotted, half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* 1851 0 12 0

French Literature—*continued.*

481 MICHELET (J.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *sd.* 1847-53 0 10 0

482 ——— Histoire de France au 16e siècle: Renaissance, 8vo. *sd.* 1855 0 2 0

483 ——— ——— Guerres de Religion, 8vo. *sd.* 1856 0 2 0

484 ——— ——— La Ligue et Henri IV, 8vo. *sd.* 1857 0 2 0

485 POGGIO. Les Facéties de Pogge, en Français avec le Texte Latin, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 1878 0 10 0

486 RABELAIS, Œuvres, avec Notice, Notes et Glossaire par P. Jannet, 7 vols. 12mo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd., in cloth cases* *Picard*, 1867-74 1 7 0

487 RECUEIL de Diverses Pièces Comiques, Gaillardes, et Amoureuses, 12mo. *russia, leather joints, gilt edges, by Mrs. Wier* *Leide*, 1699 1 12 0

488 RECUEIL de Nouvelles Poesies Galantes, Critiques, Latines et Françoises, 2 vols. 12mo., *cloth, uncut* *Londres, s. d.* 0 10 0

489 RECUEIL de Pièces Rares et Facetieuses Anciennes et Modernes en Vers et en Prose, pour l'esbattement des Pantagruelistes, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates and vignettes, one of* 300 *copies printed on Papier de Hollande, sd.* *Paris*, 1872-73 1 5 0

490 ——— the same, 4 vols. 12mo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1872-73 1 16 0

491 REPONSE à l'Auteur des Representations à M. le Lieutenant-Général de Police de Paris, sur les Courtisanes à la Mode, & les Demoiselles du Bon ton. Par une Demoiselle du Bon Ton, sm. 8vo. *sd., uncut, scarce* *Paris*, 1760 0 7 6

492 (RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE) Le Pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête-homme sur un Projet de Règlement pour les Prostituées, sm. 8vo. *bd. rare* *Londres*, 1770 0 7 6

493 ROCHEFORT (Henri) La Lanterne, nos. 1-27 in 25, 12mo. 1874-75—Henri Rochefort's Narrative, 2 parts, 1874; 27 parts, 12mo., *in French and English, sd.* 1874-75 0 10 0

494 SEVIGNÉ (Madame de) Lettres, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* 1843 1 1 0

495 SULLY (Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de), *principal Ministre de Henri-le-grand*, Mémoires, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt* 1814 0 7 6

FROISSART; Chronycle, Pynson—*see* EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

Frisic:

496 COLMJON (G.) Beknopte Friesche Spraakkunst, 8vo. *pp.* 156, *cloth* *Leeuwarden*, 1863 0 2 0

497 WINKLER (J.) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch Dialecticon, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *pp.* 500 *and* 449, *limp morocco* *'s Gravenhage*, 1874 0 7 6

Furniture:

498 MOREAU COLLECTION of Works of Art: Meubles et Objets d'Art des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe Siècles, imp. folio, 57 *fine photographs mounted on cardboard, of Furniture, Sculpture and articles of Virtu, in a portfolio* 1871 4 0 0

499 VIOLLET-LE-DUC (M.) Dictionnaire raisonné de MOBILIER Français, de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat* 1858-75 10 10 0

Above 1000 plates and woodcuts.

500 **Gaelic.** MACLEOD and DEWAR, Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 8vo. 1005 *pp., cloth* 1845 0 5 0

501 GALILEO GALILEI, Opere, prima edizione completa, 15 vols.—Supplemento, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. in 17, complete, roy. 8vo. *bds.* *Firenze*, 1843-56 3 3 0

Includes Galileo's correspondence with the savants of his time.

502 **Gallery of Pictures.** ENGLISH ART IN THE PUBLIC GALLERIES OF LONDON, 131 *illustrations, by the Photogravure process, plates on Japanese paper, proofs before letters*, 15 parts, folio, in portfolios (published at £15.) 1888 10 0 0

A very beautifully executed work of famous Pictures in this country.

Games and Sports:

503 Lust- und Spiel-Haus. Das Zeit Kurtzende Lust- und Spiel-Hausz In welchen der Curiose Künstler In etlichen Zimern allerhand rare Künste und Spiele vorstellet, . 14 parts in 1 vol. thick 12mo. Gothic Letter, *curious plates, original stamped hogskin*
Zu Kunstburg in diesem Jahr (1680) 4 4 0
Containing instructions for an infinity of games and amusements ; including tricks with cards, magic, etc., etc. One of the books contain a treatise on Chiromancy with a plate of the hand, and another on carving with several plates of dishes. There is a complete table of contents occupying 30 pages at the beginning.

504 Scrope (William). The Art of Deer Stalking, with an account of the nature and habits of the Red Deer, and a description of the Scotch Forests, Legends, Superstitions, etc., royal 8vo. first edition *with* 12 *plates, from drawings by Landseer, cloth, uncut* 1839 6 6 0

505 ——— Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, royal 8vo. first edition, *with* 13 *plates, from paintings by Landseer and others, cloth, uncut* 1843 12 12 0

506 **Angling.** Brookes (R.) The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, calf* 1740 1 12 0

507 Franck (R.) Northern Memoirs calculated for the Meridian of Scotland. Wherein most or all of the Cities, Citadels, Sea Ports, Castles, Forts, Fortresses, Rivers and Rivulets are compendiously described. To which is added the contemplative and practical Angler, first edition, sm. 8vo. *old calf, fine clean copy with book-plate of Sir John Anstruther, rare* 1694 10 10 0

508 Sage's (Dean) Ristigouche : and its Salmon Fishing, or Fishing in Canadian Waters, royal 4to. *with* 71 *spirited etchings Edinburgh*, 1888 12 0 0
Only 40 copies reserved for the English market.

509 Venables (R.) Experienced Angler, 18mo. *third edition, much enlarged, frontispiece by Vaughan, fine copy in the original binding* 1668 6 6 0

510 WALTON'S (Isaac) Compleat Angler, **the Fourth Edition,** 18mo. *numerous plates, a very fine copy in russia, gilt edges* 1668 8 8 0

511 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler; prefixed are the Lives of the Authors, 2 parts in 1, thick 12mo. *numerous pretty plates, fine copy in russia, covered with rich emblematic tooling, by Gosden* 1760 7 7 0

512 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, *extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood,* with illustrative notes, 2 vols. small 8vo. *portraits and plates, those in copper are India proofs, the vignettes in the text also in duplicate pulled off separately, green morocco extra, joints, and gilt edges* *London, John Major*, 1823 12 12 0
Inserted is Gosden's series of Angling prints.

513 Williamson (John) The British Angler: or a pocket-companion for Gentlemen-Fishers, 18mo. *plates, calf* *cir.* 1720 0 10 0

514 **Archery.** Wood. The Bowmans Glory; or, Archery revived . . published by William Wood, Marshal to the Regiment of Archers, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in the original calf* 1682 2 12 6
Contents: Patents of Henry VIII, James, and Charles I, concerning Archery ; Remembrance of the Show and Shooting by the Duke of Shoreditch, 1583 ; Description of the Show at S. Martins in the Fields in setting up Her Majesties Stake ; The several appearance of Archers since His Majesties Restauration.

515 **Boxing.** Fistiana; or, the Oracle of the Ring; results of Prize Battles, 1700-1854, with rules, hints, etc., 16mo., *hf. morocco* 1854 0 5 0

516 **Bull-Fighting.** Bedoya (D. F. G. de) Historia del Toro y de las principales Ganaderias de España, 4to. *with* 12 *plates, consisting of portraits of celebrated Bull-Fighters and representations of the fights, besides numerous woodcuts, hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1850 0 9 0

517 **Dogs.** Jesse (G. R.) Researches into the History of the British Dog, with anecdotes and illustrations of the nature and attributes, 2 vols. 8vo. *with India proof engravings designed and etched by the author, cloth extra* 1866 2 2 0

Games and Sports—*continued.*

518 **Falconry.** BELANY (J. C.) Treatise upon Falconry, 8vo. *cloth* *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, 1841 1 5 0

519 FREDERICUS II. Reliquia Librorum Friderici II. Imperatoris de Arte Venandi cum Avibus cvm Manfredi Regis additionibus. Albertvs Magnvs de Falconibus, Asturibus & Accipitribus. sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *title mended, calf, gilt edges, rare* *Augustae Vindel.*, 1596 1 1 0

520 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in green morocco extra* 1596 2 10 0

521 LE LIVRE du Faulcon, 4to. black letter, *hf. morocco* *Shakspeare Press, W. Bulmer*, 1817 5 15 0

A facsimile reprint of a unique book, supposed to have been printed by Antoine Verard. Only a small number of copies were produced by Mr. Lang for presentation to the members of the Roxburghe Club.

522 LATHAMS Falconry or The Faulcons Lure, and Cure: in two bookes . . By Symon Latham . . . London . . . 1615—Lathams new and second Booke of Falconrie, containing the training up of all Hawkes that were vnmentioned in his first Booke . . By Symon Latham . . London . . 1618;—2 vols. in 1, very sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts, fine perfect copies, in old russia*, VERY RARE 1615-18 10 10 0

The second book has both the titles.

523 **Horses.** HISTORICAL LIST of all the Horse Matches, Plates and Prizes run for in Great Britain and Ireland, by JOHN CHENEY (continued by) Reginald HEBER (and) B. WALKER, as follows: 1730 to 1733, 1735, 1739, 1746 to 1749, 1755 to 1764 and 1770;—21 vols. 12mo. *calf and sd.* 1733-70 10 0 0

524 ———the same, for the years 1739, 1749, 1757, 1759, 1760, and 1761; —6 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1739-61 1 0 0

525 RACING CALENDAR (The), a COMPLETE SET from the beginning to 1887;—179 vols. 12mo., *calf* 1751-1887 50 0 0

CONTENTS.

The RACING CALENDAR abridged from the earliest accounts to 1750, 1 vol. 1829

HISTORICAL LIST of Horse Matches run, and of Plates and Prizes run for, by Reginald HEBER, 1751 to 1768;—18 vols.

The SPORTING CALENDAR, by William TUTING and Thomas FAWCONER, 1769-72; —4 vols.

RACING CALENDAR, by James Weatherby (and others), 1773 to 1887;—115 vols.

RACING CALENDAR: Races to Come, 1847 to 1887;—41 vols. (Previous to 1847 the "Races to Come" are included in the same vol. as the "Races Past.")

526 NEWCASTLE (WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF) METHODE ET INVENTION NOUVELLE DE DRESSER LES CHEVAUX, seconde edition, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, 42 *fine plates and engraved title, old red morocco with broad border of gold tooling, with Lord Hardwicke's book-plate* 1737 21 0 0

527 CORDEIRO. Instrucçao sobre as Caudellarias applicavel ao Reino de Portugal, pelo Antonio Candido Cordeiro Pinheiro Furtado, sm. 4to. *Portuguese MS. of* 163 *leaves, treating of the management, etc. of the Horse, very neatly written, dedicated to Lord William Carr Beresford, Marquez de Campo Maior, etc., with a pen-and-ink drawing of Horses, whole gilt binding, gilt edges* 1816 1 0 0

528 WEYROTHER (A. de) L'Utile a tout le monde, ou le Parfait Ecuyer militaire et de Campagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut* *Bruxelles*, 1767 0 2 6

——— *see Africa:* HARRIS.

529 GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS, Courrier Européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité, from the beginning in 1859 to May, 1884, as described below; 36 thick vols. and 52 parts, impl. 8vo. *with a very large number of fine etchings, plates and woodcuts, seven vols. in hf. morocco, the rest sewed and in parts, uncut* *Paris*, 1859-84 25 0 0

The following is a description of the set: Livraison 1-40 or Vols. I-VII part 4 (without livr. 22, 27 and 38); livr. 57-64, or Vol. X part 3 to Vol. XI part 4; livr. 74-76 or Vol. XIII parts 2-4; Vols. XVIII-XXV (end of First Series), 1859-68—Second Series, vols. I-XXIX part 4, 1869-84 (*without* 1882, Jan., Apr., June, Aug., Sept.; 1883, March, Sept.-Dec.; 1884, Jan.)

530 GERMAIN (Dom Michel) 1645-94. LE MONASTICON GALLICANUM, imp. 4to. 2 *maps and* 168 *plates of views of Benedictine monasteries, designed by or*

for Dom Germain in the seventeenth century, now reproduced by Peigné-Delacourt from the scattered existing proofs of the engravings made for Germain; with a preface by Leopold Delisle; cloth, gilt top, uncut
Paris, 1882 — 2 16 0

German:

531 Freytag (Gust.) Die Journalisten, Lustspiel; edited, with notes, by F. Lange, sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1886 — 0 1 6

532 Hilpert (J. L.) English-German and German-English Dictionary, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 464, 624, 658, *and* 1010 *pp.*, *hf. morocco* 1846 — 1 4 0

533 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, thick 4to. FINE PAPER, 464, 624, 658, *and* 1010 *pp.*, *rough russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*
Carlsruhe, 1828-45 — 3 3 0

534 Schiller's Sämmtliche Werke, 12 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Stuttgart*, 1812 — 0 5 0

535 Vernaleken (Th.) Deutsche Syntax, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*
Wien, 1861-3 — 0 6 0

German, and Low German:

536 Alkmar (H. von) Reineke der Fuchs nach der Ausgabe von 1498 ins hochdeutsche übersetzet, herausgegeben von Gottsched, high 4to. *numerous copper-plate vignettes by Everdingen, bds. uncut* *Leipzig*, 1752 — 1 7 0
In an Appendix of 93 pp. is given the reprint of the original low-German "Reynken deme Vosse."

537 Bahder (K. von) Die Verbalabstracta in dem Germanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth* *Halle*, 1880 — 0 2 0

538 Braune (W.) Gotische Grammatik, mit Lesestücken und Wortverzeichniss, 8vo. *pp.* 117, *cloth* *Halle*, 1880 — 0 2 0

539 Braune (W.) Althochdeutsches Lesebuch, mit Glossar, 2te. Auflage, 8vo. *pp.* 228, *cloth* *Halle*, 1881 — 0 2 6

540 ——— Althochdeutsche Grammatik, 8vo. *pp.* 260, *sd.* *Halle*, 1886 — 0 3 6

541 Heyne (M.) Kurze Laut und Flexionslehre der altgermanischen Dialecte, 2te. Auflage, 8vo. *pp.* 354, *cloth* *Paderborn*, 1870 — 0 4 6

542 ——— Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit Glossar, 8vo. *pp.* 206, *cloth* *Paderborn*, 1877 — 0 2 6

543 Holtzmann (A.) Altdeutsche Grammatik, Band I, Abt. 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.*
Leipzig, 1870 — 0 4 6

544 Kluge (Fr.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Germanischen Conjugation, 8vo. *cloth* *Strassburg*, 1879 — 0 2 6

545 ——— Nominale Stammbildungslehre der Altgermanischen Dialecte, 8vo. *pp.* 108, *sd.* *Halle*, 1886 — 0 2 0

546 Lexer (Mat.) Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 2262, 2050, 1226, *and* 406, *double cols.; hf. green morocco*
Leipzig, 1872-8 — 2 8 0

547 Lübben (A.) Mittelniederdeutsche Grammatik, nebst Chrestomathie und Glossar, 8vo. *pp.* 221, *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1882 — 0 3 6

548 Paul (H.) Untersuchungen ueber den Germanischen Vokalismus, 8vo. *pp.* 425, *cloth* *Halle*, 1879 — 0 5 0

549 Paul (H.) Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, 2te. Auflage, 8vo. *pp.* 162, *cloth* *Halle*, 1884 — 0 2 6

550 Schatzgräber (Der) in den literarischen und bildlichen Seltenheiten, Sonderbarkeiten, &c. hauptsächlich des deutschen Mittelalters, herausgegeben von J. Scheible, 8 vols. 12mo. *half morocco, uncut*
Stuttgart, 1846-48 — 0 16 0
Reprints of early German chap-books.
Including: Die Sage vom Faust; Paullini's Heilung durch Schläge, etc.; Dreck-Apotheke von Paullini; etc.

551 Sievers (E.) Paradigmen zur Deutschen Grammatik; Gotisch, Altnordisch, Angelsächsisch, etc., roy. 8vo. *folding tables, hf. calf*
Halle, 1874 — 0 3 6

552 Stark (Fr.) Die Kosenamen der Germanen, 8vo. *cloth* *Wien*, 1868 — 0 3 6

553 Steinmeyer (E.) und E. Sievers, Die Althochdeutschen Glossen, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1879-82 — 1 5 0

Germany:

554 DURAND, le Rhin Allemand et l'Allemagne du Nord, 8vo. 540 *pp. and numerous Illustrations by Girardet, hf. morocco* *Tours*, 1865 0 4 6

No such pleasant book on Germany has been written since 1870 by any Frenchman.

555 LEGRELLE, la Prusse et la France devant l'histoire, 8vo. 952 *pp., cloth* *Paris*, 1880 0 3 6

Very anti-German.

GLASS-PAINTING—*see* INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Greek:

556 CURTIUS (G.) und K. BRUGMAN, Studien zur Griechischen und Lateinischen Grammatik, Band IX, Heft 2, 8vo. *cloth, lettered* Brugman *Leipzig*, 1876 0 2 6

557 ——— Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie, 5te. Auflage, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1879 1 0 0

558 GREVILLE Memoirs, Second and Third Series, Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-60, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1885-1887 2 2 0

559 GRUNER (L.) FRESCO DECORATIONS and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the XVth and XVIth Centuries, imperial folio, *beautiful plates, several finished in colours, with descriptive letterpress by Hittorff in* 4to. 2 vols. *half calf, Beresford Hope's copy* 1844 10 10 0

In this copy portions of many of the plates are artistically coloured, to show the general effect of the Frescoes and Ceilings.

This is a most valuable work for decorators.

A FULLY COLOURED COPY, almost unique, is in stock, price £90.

560 HALLAM (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *clean in bds.* 1837-39 0 12 0

561 HAMERTON (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, royal 8vo. *First edition, beautiful etchings, half morocco, gilt edges* 1868 7 10 0

562 ——— The Graphic Arts, impl. 4to. *many plates, half morocco, uncut* 1882 5 5 0

563 ——— Landscape, high 4to. *many original etchings and other illustrations, half morocco, uncut* 1885 5 5 0

564 HAMILTON (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with an account of their Antiquities and Geology, 2 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts of Views, Antiquities, etc., cloth* 1842 0 18 0

565 HAVELOK the Dane, from the unique MS. by the Rev. W. Skeat, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1868 0 12 0

566 **Hawaian.** COMMON-PRAYER, *in Hawaian*, sm. 8vo. *gilt boards, gilt edges* *Honolulu*, 1862 0 10 0

567 HAZLITT (W. C.) Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* 1867 1 0 0

568 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut* 1867 1 10 0

569 HELLENIC STUDIES, JOURNAL of, Vols. I-IV, VI and VII pt. 2, 1880-86, 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts, four vols. in hf. morocco gilt, cloth sides, the rest in parts; with the separately issued* FOLIO PLATES *to Vols. I-VIII part* 1, *containing* 79 *fine plates of Sculptures, Vases, Coins, and other specimens of Classic Art, in a specially-made portfolio, hf. morocco* 1880-87 7 10 0

570 HENRY VIII. Assertio Septē Sacramentor. aduersus Marti. Luther. ædita ab inuictissimo Angliæ & Frāciæ rege, et do. Hyberniæ Henrico eius nominis octauo. Small 8vo. *the title within a woodcut border, the marginal notes cropped in a few places, and certain leaves missing; with the autograph of* HUMPHREY DYSON, *the Elizabethan collector; old calf* *Romæ, opera Stephani Guillireti, . M.D.XXI . .* (1521) 2 8 0

The celebrated treatise against Luther for which the King was dubbed "Defender of the Faith" by the Pope.

The six leaves at the end, containing "Io. Clerk. pro Henrico VIII, &c. oratio," are not in this copy, nor are the first four leaves, after the title, containing the Pope's letter to Henry.

Heraldry:

571 COLLINS (A.) Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir Egerton Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. *with Coats of Arms, bds. uncut* 1812 3 10 0

Heraldry—*continued.*

572 EDMONSON (Joseph) The Present Peerages; and an introduction to Heraldry, 8vo. *with 89 plates giving a great number of Coats of Arms, calf* 1785 0 5 0

573 HÉRICHER (E. le) Jersey Monumental et Historique, 12mo. *pp. vi and 82, sd.* *Jersey*, 1862 0 1 6

Hertfordshire:

574 CLUTTERBUCK (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, brown morocco, uncut* 1815-27 18 0 0

575 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *russia extra, gilt edges* 1815-27 20 0 0

576 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *with several additional plates, and 316 coats of arms beautifully emblazoned on the margins by Dowse, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1815-27 40 0 0

577 (HEYWOOD.) ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ: or, Nine Bookes of Various History Concerninge Women; Inscribed by ye names of ye Nine Muses. Written by Thom: Heywoode . . Small folio, *title engraved; old calf* *Adam Islip*, 1624 1 0 0

A set of engravings of the twelve Sybils, with an engraved title (bearing the inscription "Sold by Roger Daniell at the Angell in lumbard Streete"), has been inserted in the book.

578 HIGGINS (Godfrey) CELTIC DRUIDS, an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies from India, and introduced the first system of Letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other Cyclopean buildings, 4to. *plates, bds.* 1829 2 15 0

578* ——— the same, Large Paper, royal 4to. *bds.* 1829 3 3 0

To identify the Buddhists and the Celts, to shew that all mythologies and religions merely degenerated from the pure worship instituted by those people, that the builders of Stonehenge spoke a language akin to Hebrew, and that the Greeks were ignorant boobies as compared with the Ancient Celts (Scythians, Etruscans, Phoenicians, or Buddhists, or whatever else he calls them);—such was the aim of Mr. Higgins. This ridiculous book struck terror to the heart of Orthodoxy—(an owl mistaking the donkey's bray for the lion's roar); but it yields many valuable items of collected information to the student of Archæology.

579 HOLBEIN (Jean) Œuvre: Le Triomphe de la Mort, 47 *subjects on* 12 *plates*, et la Passion de Notre Seigneur, 12 *plates*, Costumes Suisses, Civils et Militaires Hommes et Femmes, *title and* 12 *coloured plates—with 6 additional portraits of Holbein, his Family, etc.*, in 1 vol. folio, *fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* *Basle, C. de Mechel*, 1780-90 5 0 0

580 HOLBEIN'S Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of HENRY VIII, engraved in imitation of the original Drawings, impl. 4to. *portraits of Holbein and his Wife, and 72 finely coloured plates, printed on tinted paper* (pub. at £15. 15*s*), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges* 1828 5 5 0

The originals are in H.M. collection. The text is by Lodge, published by John Chamberlaine.

581 HOMERI Opera, *Græce*, 4 vols. sm. folio, *Foulis' beautiful large type edition, a very fine large copy, old calf extra* *Glasguæ, R. et A. Foulis*, 1756-8 1 4 0

582 HOPE (Rt. Hon. A. J. Beresford) Poems, 8vo. *uncut Privately printed*, 1841 0 2 6

HORSES—*see* GAMES.

583 HORSLEY (John) BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an Account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, *with above* 100 *plates, old russia* 1732 7 7 0

584 ——— the same, folio, *old calf, very fine tall copy, from Lord Hardwicke's library* 1732 8 10 0

585 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, stout large folio, *both plates and text in best state, russia, rebacked* 1732 32 0 0

The Perkins copy sold in 1873 for £73. 10*s*

A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication.

586 **Hungarian.** WEKEY (S.) Hungarian (Magyar) Grammar, sm. 8vo. *pp.* 149, *cloth* 1852 0 2 0

Icelandic:

587 ARNASON (J.) Islenzkar Thjodsögur ag Æfintyri, *in Icelandic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. brown morocco* *Leipzig*, 1862-4 1 0 0

588 CARPENTER (W. H.) Grundriss der Neuisländischen Grammatik, 8vo. *pp.* 130, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1881 0 2 6

589 CLEASBY AND VIGFUSSON, Icelandic-English Dictionary, with Supplement (*sd.*), by W. W. Skeat, 4to. *pp. civ*, 779 *double cols., and* 20 (pub. £3. 9*s*), *hf. calf neat* *Oxford*, 1873-6 2 12 6

590 EGILSSON (Sveinbjörn) Lexicon Poëticum Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis (Islandico-Latinum), thick royal 8vo. 52 *and* 934 *pp., double cols., hf. green morocco* *Hafniæ*, 1860 2 16 0

591 GISLASON (K.) Um Frum-parta Islenzkrar Tungu i Fornöld, 12mo. *bds.* *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1846 0 2 0

592 HOMILIU-BOK: Isländska Homilier efter en handskrift fran tolfte Arhundradet, utgifna af Th. Wisen, *in Icelandic*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Lund*, 1872 0 5 6

593 LUND (G. F. V.) Oldnordisk Ordföjningslære, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Köbenhavn*, 1862 0 5 0

594 VIGFUSSON (G.) and F. Y. POWELL, Corpus Poeticum Boreale; the Poetry of the Northern Tongue, to the thirteenth century, *Icelandic and English*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 42*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1883 1 10 0

India and the Indian Archipelago:

595 HUNTER (W. W.) IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, with Index, 14 vols. 8vo. *with maps, hf. green morocco, contents lettered* 1885-87 2 8 0

596 MILL (James) History of British India, fourth edition, with notes and continuation, by H. H. WILSON, 9 vols. 8vo., *hf. russia gilt, marbled edges* 1848 4 10 0

597 BROOKE (J.) Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of J. Brooke, by Capt. R. Mundy, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates, cloth gilt* 1848 1 0 0

Industrial Arts:

598 BECKER (C.) and J. von HEFNER, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften des Mittelalters und der Renaissance, 3 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. 178 *coloured plates, Band I wants plate* 1, *and Band III* 37 *plates and text after page* 32, *cloth, a cheap copy for actual use* *Frankfurt*, 1852-63 3 0 0

The usual price for a perfect copy in 3 volumes is £12. 12*s*.

599 FANS of all Countries, folio, 20 *photographs of Spanish, German, French, Italian and English Fans, with an Introduction by Samuel Redgrave, bds.* *Science and Art Dept.* (*South Kensington*), 1871 1 15 0

600 LABARTE (Julus) Histoire des ARTS INDUSTRIELS au Moyen Age et a l'époque de la Renaissance, PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, 4 vols. of Text, and Album of 148 Plates in 2 vols.—together 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *woodcuts, crimson morocco extra* *Paris*, 1864 25 0 0

ORIGINAL EDITION, of which only one hundred numbered copies were printed ON LARGE PAPER, published at 1200 francs and now quite out of print.

List of Contents: Sculpture, Orfevrerie, Serrurerie, Peinture, Emaillerie Mosaique, Art Ceramique, Verrerie, Art de l'Armurier, Horlogerie, Mobilier Civil et Religieux: all the plates of which are splendidly printed in colours and gold.

601 WILMOWSKY (Von) Die Römische Villa zu Nennig und ihr Mosaik, roy. folio, *with* 9 *coloured plates of Mosaics; bds.* *Bonn*, 1865 1 1 0

Nennig is not far distant from Trieste.

602 **Glass.** CAPRONNIER (J. B.) et J. de Keghel, Vitraux de la Cathédrale de Tournai, avec un Texte historique et descriptif par MM. Descamps et Le Maistre d'Anstaing, elephant folio, 14 *beautiful plates in colours, hf. morocco* *Bruxelles*, 1848 3 16 0

603 EGGERT (F.) Copies of Paintings on Glass in Christ-Church, Kilndown, Kent, executed in Munich for A. J. Beresford Hope, Esq., M.P., folio, 15 *coloured plates* *Munich* (*about* 1850) 1 1 0

604 EGGERT (F.) Glasgemälde in der Auerkirche zu München, atlas folio, 19 *large plates in colours, each four feet long, no text, hf. russia München*, 1845 1 4 0

Industrial Arts—*continued.*

606 LASTEYRIE (F. de) Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre d'après ses Monuments en France, royal folio, *with* 108 *coloured plates*, Liv. 1-18 in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, and Liv. 25-33 *in wrappers* *Paris*, 1857 15 0 0

Monsieur de Lasteyrie, author of the work: "Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre, 2 vols. folio, 108 coloured plates, Paris, 1857," married the daughter of the famous French General Lafayette, who fought on the American side against the English during the American war of Independence. M. de Lasteyrie succeeded Lafayette in the ownership of that ancient Chateau "La Grange," where in 1880 I saw many of the Lafayette relics; Portraits of Washington, Franklin, etc.—*B. Q.*

607 **Metal Work.** GIRAUD (J. B.) Les Arts du Métal, folio, 50 *fine plates of Metal Work, Ivories and Jewellery in heliogravure, with text illustrated with numerous woodcuts* (pub. at 150 francs), *in cloth portfolio* *Paris*, 1881 3 0 0

The plates are representations of the principal objects exhibited in 1880, at the Union Centrale des Beaux Arts—including *Enamels, Jewellery, Ornamental Ironwork, Sacred Vessels, Sculptured Ivories, Mediæval Cutlery, Armour, Gold and Silversmith work, Furniture, etc.*

608 SCHMIDT, Kirchenmöbel und Utensilen aus dem Mittelalter und der Renaissance, imp. folio, 29 *plates of Chalices, Monstrances, Ciboriums, Pyxes and other Church Plate, being part of a work, in a portfolio* *Trier*, 1854 0 10 6

609 **Pottery.** DELANGE (C.) ET C. BORNEMANN, Recueil de Fayences Françaises dites de HENRI II et DIANE de POITIERS, royal folio, 49 *beautiful coloured illustrations of Fayences, richly bound in blue morocco extra, sides tooled, inside joints, by Holloway, rare* *Paris*, 1861 24 0 0

610 DELANGE (C.) Monographie de l'Œuvre de B. Palissy, impl. folio, 61 (of 100) *beautiful plates in colours* *Paris*, 1862 3 16 0

The complete book is very rare: a copy is in stock with the full number of 100 plates, price £20.

611 DU BROC DE SEGANGE (L.) La Faïence, les Faïenciers et les Emailleurs de Nevers, impl. 4to. 21 *coloured and other illustrations, half red morocco, t. e. g. by* F. BEDFORD *Nevers*, 1863 2 10 0

612 GRESLOU (Jules) Recherches sur la Céramique; suivies de Marques et Monogrammes de différentes Fabriques, small 8vo., *with facsimiles of Marks, sd.* *Chartres*, 1864 0 2 6

613 MARRYAT, History of Pottery, 8vo. *third edition, revised and augmented, woodcuts, cloth* 1868 1 8 0

614 METEYARD (E.) Life of Josiah Wedgwood, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *portraits, plates, and many woodcuts, cloth* 1865 2 0 0

615 VANZOLINI (Guil.) Istorie delle Fabbriche di Majoliche Metaurensi e delle attinenti ad esse, 2 vols. 8vo., *with plates, sd.* *Pesaro*, 1879 0 12 0

A collection of treatises on the history of the most famous manufactories of Faience in Italy.

616 INMAN (T.) Ancient Faiths, embodied in ancient Names, or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by Prophets, Kings, and Hierarchs, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1868 2 16 0

617 **Inquisition.** LOAZES. Perutilis e singularis q̄stio: ſeu tractatus super noua paganorū regni Valentie cōuersione: Editus p accutissimuz J. V. doctorum dominum Ferdinādum de Loazes . . sm. folio, 30 *leaves*, gothic letter, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, RARE

At foot of fol. xxiii: . . *impressus Valentie per Joannē Jāfredū: expensis dicti dñi Ferdinadi d' loazes . die . xxix . mēsis Aplis . Anno . dni .* 1525 3 10 0

Loazes was a high officer of the Inquisition in Catalonia. He is mentioned by the bibliographers only as the author of a scarce and valuable work on the marriage of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon; the above work has not apparently been previously described.

Ireland:

618 ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the Four Masters from the earliest period to 1616, *in Irish and English*, with copious notes, by O'Donovan, second edition, 7 vols. in 6, 4to. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1856 8 10 0

619 ——— another copy, 7 vols. 4to., *in hf. green morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *cloth sides* 1856 9 0 0

Ireland—*continued.*

620 BURGO (Tho. de). Hibernia Dominicana sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ, in qua nedum omnia, quæ ad memoratam attinent Provinciam, et cœnobia ejus tam intra quam extra Regnum Hiberniæ constituta (interjectis singulorum Fundatorum Genealogiis) exhibentur, sed etiam plura Regulares generatim sumptos Clerumque secularem et Res Civiles Hiberniæ atque etiam Magnæ Britanniæ spectantia, per P. Thomam de Burgo, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *with map, in the original vellum, the Supplement unbound* *Colon. Agr.* 1762-72 6 15 0

One of the most interesting volumes relating to the History of Ireland. The Supplement, comprising pp. 799-950, is of extreme rarity. Although the title bears the imprint of Cologne, it has been clearly ascertained that it was produced under the author's inspection, by a printer named Edmund Finn, at Kilkenny in Ireland.

In most copies of Burke's Hibernia Dominicana, five leaves, pp. 137-146 inclusively, are wanting, having been suppressed by authority: the above copy has those castrations, which are of very rare occurrence. They contain a sketch of James II's expulsion, and of the fortunes of his son and grandson, as well as a statement that the Prince of Orange ordered over 1000 wounded prisoners, taken at the Siege of Limerick, to be burnt alive.

621 Clement (K. J.) Reisen in Irland, oder Irland in historischer, statistischer, politischer und socialer Beziehung, 8vo. *sd.* *Kiel*, 1845 0 2 0

622 Hill (Rev. Geo.) Historical Account of the Macdonnells of Antrim, including notices of some other Septs, Irish and Scottish, sm. 4to. *pp.* 509, *cloth* *Belfast*, 1873 1 4 0

623 ——— Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster, 1608-1620, 4to. *Belfast*, 1877 0 0 0

624 LIST OF THE CLAIMS, as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the tenth of August, 1700, sm. folio, *with the rare slip* (*Memorandum dated March 3rd*, 1700), *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1701 10 10 0

624*List of the Claims, etc., *with a MS. continuation of 4 pp., the Memorandum on reverse of title in MS.*, 1701—A Book of Postings and Sale of the Forfeited and other Estates and Interests in Ireland, *MS. of* 180 *leaves, neatly written, Sæc. XIX;* together 2 vols. folio, *uniformly hf. bd. green morocco, from the libraries of the O'Kelly and Mr. Hartley* 15 0 0

The numbers in the side colums of the Book of Postings tally with those in the List of Claims. The MS. is the only transcript ever made from the original in the Record Tower of Dublin Castle.

625 List of the Claims, folio, large paper, *with the* Index, 4 *leaves, the Memorandum, and the* Decisions on the Claims *in MS., a few leaves at end a little stained, calf* 1701 12 10 0

626 O'Flaherty (Roderick) Ogygia: sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf* 1685 0 18 0

The earlier annals naturally contain a large amount of rubbish, but, for all that, O'Flaherty's work is one of the most valuable and important ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland, and in the library of an Irish Collector or student it is simply indispensable. The learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.

626*Stuart (James) Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh, 8vo. *with plates of Views and Antiquities, hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *Newry*, 1819 0 14 0

627 ULSTER Journal of Archæology, 9 vols. 4to. *maps and a large number of fine plates and woodcuts* *Belfast*, 1853-62 10 10 0

The Meeting of the British Association at Belfast, in 1852, gave rise to the publication of this Journal, which is devoted principally, but not exclusively, to the History and Antiquities of Ulster, the last province which held out against the English sway. It was, at an earlier period, the battle-field of the Irish Chieftains and the Scandinavian Sea-Kings. Other distinct races of men, from time to time, are recorded to have effected settlements in the district, whose lineal descendants yet remain. The mountains still preserve their ancient Cairns and Cromlechs of prehistoric times; the vallies their earthen tumuli; the peat-bogs daily give up their ancient treasures of gold, silver, and bronze, teaming with the most varied and remarkable memorials of successive phases of society.—*Extract from Prospectus.*

628 VALLANCEY (General Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 6 vols. 8vo. complete, *with maps and plates,* 1770-1804—Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland (*part of an intended*

Ireland—*continued.*

seventh volume of the Collectanea, with plates, 1807—Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre discovered in Kerry, *with plates*, 1812—Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 1822;—in 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, UNCUT *Dublin*, 1770-1822 12 0 0

Most copies of Vallancey's works are imperfect; the present copy, however, is quite complete.

629 VENEDEY (J.) Irland; 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1844 0 2 6

Geschichte des irischen volkes; Die Repeal und die Repealer; Ausflüge in die Umgegend von Dublin; Die Antirepealer.

630 WARE (Sir J.) Works concerning Ireland, revised by Walter Harris, *second edition*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *portraits, and plates of the Cathedrals, with an additional portrait of the author inserted, russia gilt (joints cracked), gilt edges, scarce* *Dublin*, 1764 8 10 0

Irish:

631 THE BOOK of Common Prayer, *Irish and English*, thick 12mo. *bd.* 1861 0 1 6

632 BOURKE (Rev. U. J.) The College Irish Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1868 0 2 0

633 ——— Easy Lessons: self-instruction in Irish, 12mo. *cloth* 1869 0 2 0

634 CONNELLAN'S Irish Grammar, 12mo. 1844 0 1 6

635 (CONEYS, T. de Vere) Irish-English Dictionary, 8vo. *pp.* 382, *double cols., calf, new back* *Dublin*, 1849 0 4 6

636 DOCTRINA Christiana, *in Irish:* An Teagasg Chrissoaiohe, 12mo. *with woodcuts of the Crucifixion and Assumption, hf. russia, rare Romæ*, 1707 0 10 0

637 GOSPEL of St. John, Irish and English, by O. Connellan, 12mo. *interlineal, hf. calf* 1830 0 2 6

638 NEILSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1808 0 1 6

639 O'DONOVAN (John) Irish Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1845 1 0 0

640 O'REILLY (Ed.) Irish-English Dictionary, with compendious Irish Grammar, 4to. *calf, rare* *Dublin*, 1817 0 15 0

641 PROCEEDINGS of the Great Bardic Institution, edited by Professor Connellan, 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin, Ossianic Society*, 1860 0 7 6

Contains the texts of the works of the Irish bards, with prose and verse translations.

642 TESTAMENT (New), *in Irish*, sm. 8vo. *calf* 1827 0 2 0

643 THREE IRISH GLOSSARIES: Cormac's Glossary, O'Davoren's Glossary, and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, with preface by W. S. (Whitley Stokes), 8vo. *cloth* 1862 0 8 6

644 WRIGHT (Ch. H. H.) Modern Irish Grammar, 12mo. *cloth* 1855 0 1 0

Italian:

645 ÆSOP. Il Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo; edito per G. Ghivizzani (con Avvertenze di P. Fanfani), 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 2 copies so printed*), *half morocco, uncut* *Bologna*, 1866 0 10 6

646 ARETINO (Pietro) La prima (e seconda) Parte del RAGIONAMENTO, 1584—Commento di ser Agresto da Ficarvolo sopra la prima ficata del padre Siceo. Con la diceria de nasi;—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* 1584 2 8 0

This is a copy of the first of the four editions of this work that appeared in 1854.

647 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* 1584 2 2 0

This is of the second of the four editions published with the date of 1584.

648 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, 2 vols. 18mo. *woodcuts, old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Lione*, 1561 1 1 0

A very pretty little edition.

649 BARETTI'S Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary, enlarged by Davenport and Comelati, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp.* 797 *and* 753, *hf. morocco neat* (1854) 0 15 0

650 BERNI. The Orlando Innamorato translated from the Italian of Berni by W. S. Rose, sm. 8vo. *the translator's own copy, with his autograph corrections; hf. blue morocco, uncut, gilt top, lettered Boiardo* *Edinburgh*, 1823 0 15 0

651 BOCCACCIO. Il Decameron, di nuovo ristampato con li lezione dal Cav. L. Salviati, small 4to. *hf. bd.* *Firenze, stamperia de' Giunti*, 1582 0 7 6

Italian—*continued.*

652 Boiardo, Orlando Inamorato, co i tre Libri di Nicolo de gli Agostini, nuouamente riformato per M. Lod. Domenichi, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *title inlaid, woodcuts, old calf gilt* *Vinegia, Gir. Scotto*, 1546(-47) 0 15 0

653 Burlesche (Opere) di F. Berni, G. della Casa, Varchi, Mauro, P. Aretino, et di diversi Autori, 3 vols. 12mo. *vellum* *Usecht al Reno*, 1726 0 7 6

654 Capelloni (Lor.) Vita del Prencipe Andrea Doria, *Vinegia*, 1565—Horologgi (Gio.) Vita dell' illvstrissimo signor Camillo Orsino, *ib.* 1565—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *vellum* 1565 0 2 6

655 Collezione di Opere Inedite o Rare dei prima tre secoli della lingua, pubblicata per cura della R. Commissione pe' Testi di Lingua nelle province dell' Emilia, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Bologna*, 1863-9 0 7 6

Containing: Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone, 2 vols.; Tavola Ritonda, 2 vols.; Delle Rime Volgari Trattato di Ant. da Tempo; Storia di Rinaldino.

656 DANTE Opere: la Divina Commedia, opere minori, etc., 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Firenze, Ciardetti*, 1830-41 2 10 0

Rare, very few editions of the collected works of Dante were ever printed.

657 Dante, La Divina Commedia, 3 vols. 18mo. *hf. green morocco* *Firenze*, 1839 0 3 6

658 Delizie delli Eruditi Bibliofili Italiani, 7 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Firenze*, 1863-65 0 10 0

Containing reprints of excessively rare prose and poetical pieces, edited by A. Bonucci.

659 Dizionario della Lingua Italiana, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf neat* *Padova*, 1827-30 0 12 0

660 Guicciardini (Franc.) Istoria d' Italia; alla miglior lezione ridotta da Gio. Rosini, 10 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portrait, sd.* *Pisa*, 1819-20 0 10 0

"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

661 [Landi (Ortensio)] Qvattro Libri de Dvbbi con le solvtioni a ciascvn dvbbio, 12mo. *last leaf or two a little wormed, vellum, scarce* *Vinegia*, 1552 0 5 0

662 Lando (H.) Dialogo.. della consolatione, & utilità, che si gusta leggendo la Sacra Scrittura, *Vinegia*, 1552—Alcvne Pratiche over Essercitio del Viuer Christiano, per T. Crispoldo da Riete, *ib.* 1551—Orationi per la Confessione, per Crispoldo, *ib.* 1551—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *a woodcut upon each title, limp vellum* 0 5 6

663 Leopardi (G.) Opere, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* *Firenze*, 1849 0 14 0

664 Machiavelli (Nicolo) Tutte le Opere, 5 vols. in 3, *first and rarest of the Edizioni della Testina, vellum, s. l.* 1550—Opere Inedite, 2 vols. or 5 parts in 1 vol. *Amst.* 1763—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum* 1550-1763 0 18 0

665 Masuccio Salernitano, Il Novellino di, in Toscana favella ridotto, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf, uncut* *Ginevra (Lucca)*, 1765 0 7 6

666 Millhouse (J.) English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *pp.* 528 *and* 535, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* *Milano*, 1849-53 0 10 0

667 Notturno Napolitano. Opera amorosa nella qual si contiene Capitoli, Sonetti, Strambotti, Sestine, Canzoni, etc. 12mo. *vellum, very scarce* *Venetia*, 1567 0 7 6

668 **Novelle.** Ciento Novelle Antike, sm. 4to. first edition (*according to Apostolo Zeno*), *vellum, D. Garrick's copy, with his bookplate, and also that of Carrington Garrick* *s. l. et a.* 31 10 0

This is the earliest Collection of Italian Novels and probably the earliest specimens of the Italian language now extant. Gualteruzzi, who published them at the request of Cardinal Bembo, has preserved throughout the ancient orthography. So excessively rare is this edition that Lord Spencer gave £59. 17*s* for the copy in Colonel Stanley's sale.

669 Cento Novelle Antiche con Annotazioni di D. M. Manni, 2 vols. small 8vo. *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *Firenze*, 1778 1 7 0

"Edizione divenuta rara."—*Gamba.*

670 Novelle per far ridere, 8vo. large paper (*only 4 copies printed*), *portrait of M. Colombo, half red morocco, uncut* *Venezia*, 1824 0 5 0

Italian—*continued.*

671 Novellieri Italiani (Raccolta de'), 26 vols. 12mo. PRINTED ON BLUE PAPER (*only 4 copies printed*), *portraits, red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* *Milano*, 1813-16 8 8 0

This important collection contains Bandello, 9 vols.; Boccaccio, 4 vols.; Erizzo; Grazzini dello il Lasca, 2 vols.; Giovanni Fiorentino, 2 vols.; Mori; Novelle di Autore Fiorentini; Novelle d'Autori Senesi, 2 vols.; Parabosco; and Sacchetti, 3 vols.

672 Petrarch. Foscolo (Ugo) Essays on Petrarch, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait added, half red morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* 1821 1 1 0

Only 16 copies printed. This is No. 7, and belonged to Samuel Rogers.

673 Prato (Giov. da) Il Paradiso degli Alberti, Ritrovi e Ragionamenti del 1389, Romanzo; dal Codice autografo, a cura di A. Wesselofsky, 3 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 2 copies printed*), *half calf neat, uncut* *Bologna*, 1867 0 10 0

674 Prose Fiorentine raccolte dallo Smarrito Accademico della Crusca (C. Dati), 17 vols. *Firenze*, 1716-45—Teatro Comico Fiorentino, 6 vols. *ib.* 1750—together 23 vols. sm. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *vellum, uncut* 1716-50 0 18 0

675 Reali di Francia (Li), nei quali si contiene la Generazione degli Imperadori, etc., con la bellissima Istoria di Buovo di Antona, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 2 copies printed*), *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Venezia*, 1821 1 1 0

676 Rime. Libro Primo (et Unico) delle Rime Spiritvali, 18mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée* *Venetia*, 1550 2 2 0

677 Rime di Diversi Celebri Poeti Dell' età nostra, sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *vellum, gilt edges* *Bergamo*, 1587 0 10 6

678 Sabadino. Porretane di M. Sabadino Bolognese dove si narra Nouelle Settantauna, 12mo. *a fine large copy, vellum* *Verona*, 1540 1 0 0

679 ——— the same, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1540 1 4 0

680 Salvo da Frosinone (Martin) La riconosciuta Barca di Padoua, 12mo. *vellum* *Venetia*, 1658 0 4 6

Very rare, see M. Papanti's autograph note on fly-leaf.

681 Sanuto (Marin) Ragguagli sulla Vita e sulle Opere di, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, gilt top, uncut* *Venezia*, 1837-8 0 7 0

682 Scelta di Curiosita Letterarie inedite o rare dal Secolo XIII al XIX; Dispense I-C, con Catalogo, 101 Nos. in 102, 12mo. *sd.* *Bologna*, 1861-69 3 10 0

A very limited number printed for subscribers only.

683 [Tansillo, Luigi] Stanze Amorose, sopra gli Horti delle donne & in lode della menta. La Caccia d'amore del Bernia. Quarantadui Stanze in materia d'amore . . 12mo. *woodcuts, old French calf* *Venetia*, 1574 2 2 0

The first Poem in the volume is the well-known work "il Vendemmiatore," which was naturally placed in the Index as an infamous and dangerous production. It is a light and elegantly written poem on a subject which is banished from the domain of all honest literature.

684 TASSO (T.) Opere, colle Controversie sulla Gerusalemme, 33 vols. in 16, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* *Pisa*, 1821-32 7 10 0

Italian Dialects:

685 **Genoese.** Casaccia (G.) Vocabolario Genovese-Italiano, 8vo. 688 *pp.*, *half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Genova* (1851) 0 7 6

686 **Milanese.** [Lomazzo (Paolo)] Rabisch dra Academiglia dor compa Zavargna, nabad dra vall d' Bregn . . 18mo., *calf extra, by Bedford* *Milano*, 1627 1 16 0

"Recueil de poesies en patois de Bregno, composé par le celebre auteur du traité de la Peinture; il est terminé par un vocabulaire; il s'y trouve des pieces grecques, latines, espagnoles, genoises, en argot et en latin macaronique. £5. 5*s* Libri."—*Brunet, Supplement.*

687 **Neapolitan.** Martorana (P.) Notizie Biografiche e Bibliografiche degli Scrittori del Dialetto Napolitano, 8vo. 464 *pp.*, *sd.* *Napoli*, 1874 0 3 6

Italian Dialects—*continued.*

688 Basile. Il Pentamerone Del Caualier Giovan Battista Basile, Ouero Lo Cvnto de li Cvnte Trattenemiento de li Peccerille di Gian Alesio Abbattvtis . . *In the Neapolitan Dialect*, 12mo. *hf. red morocco, uncut, Renouard's copy* *Napoli*, 1674 0 14 0

689 (Basile.) Le Cvnto de li Cvnti . Overo lo Trattenemiento de Peccerille. De Gian Alesio Abbattvtis . . Iornate cinco. *In the Neapolitan Dialect*, 12mo. *vellum* *Napoli*, 1644 0 7 0

690 **Romagnole.** Morri (A.) Vocabolario Romagnolo-Italiano, 4to. *pp.* 926, *double cols., half russia neat, uncut, top edge gilt* *Faenza*, 1840 0 9 0

691 **Sicilian.** Meli (Giovanni) Poesie Siciliane, 7 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, half calf gilt, by F. Bedford* *Palermo*, 1814 0 9 0

In the Sicilian dialect.

692 Pitré (G.) Fiabe, Novelle, e Racconti Popolari Siciliani, 4 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER (*only* 2 *copies printed*), *bds. uncut* *Palermo*, 1875 0 18 0

693 **Siennes.** Gigli (G.) Vocabolario Cateriniano (di Frasi nelle opere di S. Caterina da Siena), 2 vols. 12mo. THICK WHATMAN PAPER (*only* 2 *copies printed*), *half morocco, uncut* *Firenze*, 1866 0 10 0

694 **Venetian.** Baffo (G.) Raccolta Universale delle Opere di, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half blue morocco, uncut, top edges gilt Cosmopoli (Venezia)*, 1789 3 16 0

This collection of free poems in the Venetian dialect was printed at the expense of the Earl of Pembroke for presents.

695 Boschini (M.) La carta del Navegar Pitoresco, small 4to. *frontispiece, portrait and plates, illustrative of Venetian Art, vellum, uncut* *Venetia*, 1660 1 1 0

In the Venetian dialect and very rare.

696 **Slang.** Trattato dei Bianti ovver Pitocchi, e Vagabondi, col Modo d'imparare la Lingua Furbesca, 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Lortic* *Italia (Pisa)*, 1828 1 1 0

Italy: Art, Manners and Literature:

697 Campori, Gli Artisti Italiani e Stranieri negli Stati Estensi, 8vo. *hf. calf extra, uncut, by Bedford* *Modena*, 1855 0 7 6

698 Cibrario (L.) Storia e Descrizione della R. Badia d'Altacomba, antica Sepolcro dei Reali di Savoia, 2 vols. imp. folio, 55 *fine large plates of the Church, and of the Monuments of the Counts and Dukes of Savoy, half bound* *Torino*, 1843-44 1 16 0

699 Delaborde (Vte. H.) La Gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine (1452-1505), impl. 4to. *many illustrations, being facsimiles of early Italian engravings on copper and on wood, sewed, uncut* *Paris*, 1883 1 1 0

700 Drawings (250) BY AND AFTER OLD MASTERS CHIEFLY OF THE ITALIAN SCHOOL, *mounted and bound in* 2 vols. folio, *red morocco* *ca.* 1600 20 0 0

A very interesting and speculative collection of Italian Drawings, some of them by Great Masters.

701 Eustace (J. C.) Classical Tour through Italy, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 4to. *map, bds., a bargain* 1814 0 5 0

702 Locatus (Umb.) De Placentinae Vrbis Origine, Svccessv, et Lavdibvs, small 4to. *old calf gilt* *Cremonae*, 1564 0 2 6

703 Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, avec Continuation par F. Salfi, 14 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1824-35 2 10 0

704 ——— the same, 14 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* 1824-35 5 5 0

705 Orlandi (Ant.) Notizie degli Scrittori Bolognesi e dell' Opere loro, 4to. *calf* *Bologna*, 1714 0 2 6

706 Petrini (P.) Memorie Prenestine disposte in forma di Annali, 4to. *maps and plates, hf. vellum* *Roma*, 1795 0 2 6

707 ROSINI (Giovanni) Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi monumenti, **Original Edition,** 7 vols. 8vo. *with* 367 *outline engravings*, and 5 Atlases, in royal folio, *comprising* 254 *large elaborate plates of the Masterpieces of Italian Painters* (pub. £31. 10*s*), *boards, uncut* *Pisa*, 1839-54 10 0 0

708 ——— the same, bound in 2 vols. folio and 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, Mr. Beresford Hope's subscription copy* *Pisa*, 1839-54 12 12 0

Italy: Art, Manners and Literature—*continued.*

709 ROSINI, PITTURA ITALIANA, VELLUM PAPER, 7 vols. royal 8vo. and 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, by Bedford* 1839-54 21 0 0

710 ——— the same, VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, and 7 vols. royal 8vo. (*supplement to vol. VII in cloth*), *half red morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT 1839-54 24 0 0

This last copy is from the choice library of R. S. Turner, Esq.

Only fifteen copies were printed on vellum paper; this fact is attested by the signature of C. F. Molini in the first volume.

Division of this First Edition.

Epoca I, dai Greci a Masaccio.—Tomo I, p. I-VII, 1-264, with 12 plates—Tomo II, p. 1-302, with 38 plates—*Epoca II, da F. Lippi a Raffaello*—Tomo III, p. 1-302, with 47 plates—Tomo IV, p. 1-302, with 79 plates—*Epoca III, da G. Romano al Baroccio.* Tomo V, p. 1-376, with 77 plates—*Epoca IV, dai Caracci all' Appiani*—Tomo VI, p. 1-302, with 65 plates—Tomo VII, p. 1-252 e Indice I-LXVIII, with 44 plates—Supplement al Tomo VII, p. 1-88, with 9 plates.

LARGE PLATES (Tavole).

Epoca I, Monumenti Greci—Exultet del Secolo XI, *Tav.* A-E, e—Monumenti del Sec. XIII, XIV, XV—*Tav.* I-XXXVI—*Epoca II,* Monumenti del Sec. XV, XVI—*Tav.* XXXVII-CVIII—*Epoca III,* Monumenti del Sec. XVI—*Tav.* CIX-CLXIV—*Epoca IV,* Monumenti del Sec. XVII, XVIII—*Tav.* CXLV-CXCIV—Supplemento *Tav.* CXCV-CCXVIII—Secondo Supp. *Tav.* CCXIX-CCXLVIII.

To the student of the works of the great Italian Masters this work is most essential.

711 VENEZIA. Leggi e Memorie Venete sulla Prostituzione, impl. 4to. *plates, including 4 beautiful photographs from paintings by Paolo Veronese, brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, with arms of Venice in gold on sides* *Venezia,* 1870-72 3 10 0

Edited by Rawdon Browne, and only 150 copies privately printed at the expense of the Earl of Orford for presents. Quin's copy sold for £11. 5*s*.

712 JAHRBUCH für Romanische und Englische Literatur unter Mitwurkung von F. WOLF herausg. von Dr. A. EBERT, Band I-XIII, 8vo. *twelve vols. in cloth, the last vol. in parts* *Berlin,* 1859-74 2 16 0

Japanese Art:

713 AUDSLEY (G. A.) THE ORNAMENTAL ARTS OF JAPAN, dedicated, by special permission, to His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T., *illustrated with* 101 *plates,* 70 *in colours and gold, and* 31 *in monochrome,* with general and descriptive text, by George Ashdown Audsley, ARTISTS' PROOFS, complete in four parts, folio, *in* 5 *portfolios* 1886 21 0 0

714 COLLECTION of about 50 different Japanese Works, in about 80 vols. 12mo. and 8vo., *in a large bundle* (*Japan, various years*) 5 0 0

715 RODRIGUEZ, Élémens de la Grammaire Japonaise, traduits par Landresse, 8vo. *xx,* 142, *and* 31 *pp., stained, cloth* 1825 2 0 0

Java:

716 RAFFLES' History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf* 1817 1 8 0

717 ——— History of Java, 2 vols. 8vo. and roy. 4to. Atlas *containing map and* 92 *plates, those of Costume* COLOURED;—3 vols. *cloth* 1830 1 0 0

718 ——— Antiquarian, Architectural and Landscape Illustrations of the History of Java, impl. 4to. *map and plates, red cloth* 1844 0 10 0

719 MONEY (J. W. B.) Java: or, How to Manage a Colony, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1861 1 5 0

720 **Johnson.** BOSWELL (J.) Life of Dr. S. Johnson with Johnsoniana, 10 vols. 12mo. *portraits, frontispieces, and vignette titles, cloth* 1835 2 10 0

721 JULIAN (Emperor) Arguments against the Christians, with other Extracts, translated by T. Taylor, 8vo. *half calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* 1809 2 8 0

Privately printed at the expense of Mr. Meredith who destroyed, for fear of prosecution, the entire impression with exception of 5 or 6 copies which had been given away. For one of these copies he in vain offered £100.

722 **Kafir.** APPLEYARD (J. W.) The Kafir Language: comprising a Sketch of its History, and a Grammar, 8vo. *pp.* 383, *without the last leaf of Index, cloth* *King William's Town,* 1850 0 10 0

723 KING (HUMPHREY) HALFE-PENNY-WORTH OF WIT IN A PENY-WORTH OF PAPER, or the Hermites Tale. Third Impression (*no earlier known*), sm. 4to. *T. Thorp*, 1613 20 0 0

An excessively rare Poem preceded by some curious prefatory matter. This copy sold for £28 in the sale of G. L. Way.

Only two other copies are known to be extant: Mr. Huth's and the one in the British Museum.

In one of Nash's pieces dedicated to Humphrey King, he is described as the King of the Tobacconists. The references to contemporary matters throughout his Halfpenny-worth of Wit give it an historical value. It was written and perhaps printed as far back as 1597, but nothing has survived earlier than the above.

KIP'S VIEWS IN ENGLAND—

724 ——— NOUVEAU THÉATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE: a splendid set of the Views of the Royal Palaces and of the Country Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, 5 vols. imperial folio, AN ORIGINAL COPY, 273 *fine views and* 40 *maps, old Dutch calf* *D. Mortier*, 1715-17 36 0 0

First issue with the best impressions. The Supplement, not here, came out later.

725 ——— NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE, 6 vols. in 2, impl. folio, with a set of the VIEWS OF AUDLEY END, *the Scottish views, and the* ENGLISH COUNTY ATLAS, *in all* 408 *very large plates, and* 30 *Maps, early impressions, old calf gilt, gilt edges, very tall copy* *Joseph Smith*, 1724-28 50 0 0

CONTENTS OF THIS LATTER COPY:

Vol. I, Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry, 81 *plates*, 1724
Vol. II, ditto, 70 *plates* 1724
Vol. III, Views of all the Cathedrals in England and Wales, 58 *plates* 1719-24
Vol. IV, Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea Ports, etc. including those in Scotland; English Views, plates 1-60; Scottish Views, 61-85 1724
ATLAS ANGLOIS, 30 *maps* (*of* 40) *without Text* *D. Mortier*, 1715
Vol. V, THE SUPPLEMENT, comprising Views of Seats and Views in Scotland, 84 *plates* 1728

In this volume Plates 33 to 53 comprise WINSTANLEY'S series of VIEWS of AUDLEY END in ESSEX, which have alone sold for £50.

☞ This copy has many of THE RARE PLATES; as VUES EN ECOSSE (with Gordon Castle, which was not published in some copies); EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE; long views of LONDON and WESTMINSTER; ST. JAMES'S PARK, 2 plates; MONTAGUE HOUSE, etc.

726 **Lancashire.** FLOWER (William) The Visitation of Lancaster, 1567, edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, sm. 4to., *cloth* *Chetham Soc.*, 1870 0 12 0

727 LANDOR (Walter Savage) Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia* 1824 0 3 6

Landscape Gardening:

728 GILPIN (William) Essays: or Picturesque Beauty; Picturesque Travel; Sketching Landscape, etc. 8vo., *with tinted plates of Landscapes, hf. bd., uncut* 1792 0 2 6

729 REPTON (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, *with portrait and* 39 *beautifully coloured plates, with movable slips to show alterations, calf gilt* 1803

REPTON (H. and J. A.) Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, *with* 23 *coloured plates, with movable slips* 1816

——— together 2 vols., impl. 4to., *calf neat* 5 0 0

730 SCHENCKII Paradisus Oculorum, sive conspectus elegantissimi centum, oblong 4to., 100 *pretty engravings of famous Gardens, Grottoes, Buildings, Parks, etc. in Holland, old calf* *Amst. s. a.* (? 1700) 1 16 0

731 LANGLAND (William) The Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, the "Vernon," "Crowley" and "Whitaker" texts, 3 thick vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1867-73 1 10 0

732 **Latin.** ANDREWS (E. A.) Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon, thick impl. 8vo. 1663 *pp., treble cols., cloth* 1855 0 5 0

733 **Law.** CODES FRANÇAIS collationés sur les Editions Officielles, par L. Tripier, thick impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *printed within coloured borders, presentation copy to Lord Lyndhurst, blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1852 0 15 0

734 LAYARD (A. H.) Monuments of NINEVEH; including Bas-reliefs from the Palace of Sennacherib and Bronzes from the Ruins of Nimroud, oblong folio, *with* 71 *plates, half morocco* 1853 5 15 0

736 LEAKE (W. M.) Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plans, calf neat* 1830 1 2 0

737 LE NEVE (J.) Monumenta Anglicana: Inscriptions on the Monuments of eminent persons deceased since 1650 to 1718; 5 vols. in 2, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old bright calf gilt* 1717-19 3 10 0

Only fifty copies were printed on large paper.

738 [LEONICENI VINCENTINI (Nicolai)] Libellus de Epidemia, quam uulgo morbum Gallicum uocant, square 8vo. *bd.* 4 0 0

Venetiis, In domo Aldi Manutii. Mense Iunio. M.iii.D. (1497)

739 ——— Another copy, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with anchor on sides* 7 7 0

This is believed to be the earliest of the four books printed in 1497, in which the new disease was mentioned for the first time. A leaf of errata was printed for the tract, after it had appeared, but very few copies contain it.

740 LE QUIEN (Mich.) Oriens Christianus, in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, quo exhibentur Ecclesiæ, Patriarchæ, cæterique præsules totius Orientis, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps of the* 4 *Patriarchates, fine copy in calf neat* *Parisiis*, 1740 15 15 0

Rare and of high intrinsic value. Like some of the works published by the Benedictines, this monument of the learning of a Dominican monk exhibits such a combination of industry and knowledge that it can never be superseded by the fruit of later researches.

741 LEWES'S (G. H.) History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1867 1 7 0

742 LILLY (John) *the Euphuist*, Sixe Court Comedies. Often Presented and Acted before Queene Elizabeth, by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell, and the Children of Paules. 18mo. *russia extra, by C. Lewis, fine copy* *William Stanesby for Edward Blount*, 1632 6 10 0

These Comedies—Endimion, Alexander and Campaspe, Sapho and Phao, Gallathea, Mydas, and Mother Bombie—are styled by the publisher "six ingots of refined invention: richer than gold."

LIMOUSIN—*see after* SPANISH.

743 **Lincoln.** Visitation, in 1562-4, edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, 8vo. *sd.* 1881 0 12 6

744 **Lithuanian.** KURSCHAT (Fr.) Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache, 8vo. 476 *pp., map, with songs and music, cloth* *Halle*, 1876 0 16 0

Liturgies:

745 BROGDEN (James) Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1842 0 7 6

746 LITURGIA Romana Vetus, tria Sacramentaria complectens, Leonianum scilicet, Gelasianum, et antiquum Gregorianum, edente L. A. Muratorio, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *facsimiles of MSS., calf gilt* *Venet.* 1748 3 18 0

747 MARZOHL (Joseph) und Schneller (Joseph) Liturgia Sacra, oder die Gebräuche und Alterthümer der Katholischen Kirche sammt ihrer hohen Bedeutung, Band I-IV, V, Erste Hälfte;—in 8 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Luzern*, 1835-47 0 15 0

748 SARUM MANUAL. Sacra institvtio baptizandi: matrimonivm celebrandi: infirmos vngendi: mortvos sepeliendi: ac alii nonnvlli ritvs ecclesiastici: iuxta vsum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, sm. 4to. *Roman letter, printed in red and black, olive morocco, gilt edges* *Dvaci, Lavrentivs Kellam . . M.DC.IIII.* (1604) 7 10 0

749 ——— the same, *with the* 8 *leaves of* Annotationes *which were printed after the issue of the book and which are scarcely ever seen, purple morocco, gilt edges, by Wright* *Duaci*, 1604 12 10 0

With the bookplate of Richard Towneley, engraved in 1702, on the back of the title. The book was afterwards presented by Peregrine Towneley (about 1790-95) to the Rev. John Jones.

750 MISSALE ad vsū ecclesie Sarisburiensis M.D.Lv. . . sm. 4to. gothic letter, *printed in black and red, with woodcuts, two leaves and portion of a third in facsimile, calf antique, gilt edges* (*Rouen*) *Robert Valentin*, 1555 10 10 0

This edition, one of the latest of the Salisbury Missals, is very rare.

751 SARUM MISSALE. Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum . . sm. folio, gothic letter,

printed in red and black, in double columns, with the Music, and a full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion; calf neat
On title: . . *I. D. Londini, . . . M.D.lvij* (1557) 40 0 0

752 PORTIFORIUM seu BREUIARIŪ ad vsum ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS castigatum suppletū marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum, PARS HYEMALIS . . . 1554; Portiforium seu Breviarium . . . PARS ESTIUALIS . . . 1555—2 vols. 12mo. black letter, *with rubrications, fine and perfect copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Parisiis apud viduam Francisci Regnault*, 1554-55 25 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and remarkable for the fresh, perfect, and excellent condition in which it furnishes us with a uniform copy of both parts of a Sarum Breviary complete; the Hiemalis volume especially being usually absent or defective.

There is no copy in the British Museum.

753 PSALTERIUM cū HYMNIS, 18mo. gothic letter, *with painted capitals, etc. woodcuts, in the original stamped binding, rebacked, rare*
Colonie per Martinum de Werdena, s. a. (*circa* 1495) 2 0 0

A very tiny Prayer Book, remarkable for its size and appearance. The body of type on each page is scarcely over 2¼ inches in height.

754 SCHADE. Geistliche Gedichte des XIV und XV Jahrhunderts vom Niderrhein, herausg. von Oskar Schade, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Hannover*, 1854 0 6 6

755 THIELE (H.) Kirchenbuch zum evangelischen Gottesdienste in Gebeten, Lehre und Liedern, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Braunschweig*, 1852 0 4 6

756 TROLLOPE (Rev. W.) The Greek Liturgy of St. James, with notes, etc., a Latin version of the Syriac copy, the Greek text restored to its original purity, and a literal English translation, 8vo., *cloth* *Edin.*, 1848 0 5 0

757 LOEWE (G.) Glossæ Nominum; accedunt eiusdem Opuscula Glossographica collecta a G. Goetz, 8vo. *cloth* *Lipsiæ*, 1884 0 2 6

Louvre (the) Paris:

758 DESSINS DU LOUVRE (les) avec des notices biographiques des principaux Maitres de toutes les Écoles par H. DE CHENNEVIÉRES, livraisons 1-52, forming 2 vols. folio, *about* 260 *facsimiles of Drawings by Ancient and Modern Masters* (published at 80 francs), *unbound* *Paris, about* 1887 1 5 0

This work comprises a selection from the rich national collection of 37,000 drawings in the Louvre, which are almost unknown except to a few amateurs, 35,000 being un-exhibited. It includes drawings by Raffaelle, Michel Angelo, Watteau, Bouchardon, Holbein, and Albert Dürer.

759 MUSÉE (le) DU LOUVRE: Les Gemmes et Joyaux de la Couronne du Musée du Louvre, expliqués par Barbet de Jouy, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, *comprising* 60 *Etchings of the historical objects of Jewelry, being examples of the highest style of the Goldsmiths' Art* (pub. at 300 fr.), *in portfolios* *Paris*, 1887 6 0 0

760 LUCIANA Opera; Philostrati Imagines, Heroica et Vitæ Sophistarum; Imagines Junioris Philostrati; et Descriptiones Callistrati. Omnia Græce, folio, *very fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, with anchor in gold on sides, Syston Park copy* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1522 9 0 0

761 ——— the same, folio, *old red morocco extra, with Lord Hardwicke's bookplate* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1522 7 0 0

762 LUCRETIUS. An Essay on the First Book of Lucretius de Rerum Natura, by J. Evelyn, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece by Hollar, calf gilt, rare* 1656 1 1 0

The text in Latin and English, with animadversions.

763 LUCRETIUS, the *Epicurean philosopher*, his books De Natura rerum, in English verse, by Creech, sm. 8vo. *bd.* *Oxford*, 1683 0 2 6

764 LULLIUS. Raymundi Lullii Opera ea quæ ad inventam ab ipso artem universalem etc. pertinent (cum diversorum comment. et interpret.), 8vo. *vellum* *Argent.*, 1598 0 12 6

765 ——— Opera, etc. . . accessit huic editioni Valerii de Valerijs . . aureum in artem Lulli generalem opus, 8vo. *vellum* *Argent.*, 1617 0 15 0

766 AGRIPPAE (H. C.) in Artem Brevem Raymundi Lullii Commentaria, 12mo. *bds.* *Salingiaci, Ioannes Soter* . . 1538 0 7 6

This is one of the first books printed at Solingen, in Rhenish Prussia. Soter, who was the first printer of this town, commenced work there in 1537.

767 LYSONS (S.) Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *mostly coloured, with descriptions in English and French, boards, uncut* 1797 10 0 0

Only 12 copies thus printed.

768 LYNDSAY (Sir David) Poetical Works, with Memoir, Notes and Glossary, by D. Laing, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1879 0 10 6

Macaronica:

769 ARENA (Antonius) . . ad suos Cōpagnones studiātes q. sunt de persona friātes bassas dāsas in gallāti stilo bisognatas . . 12mo. *black letter, vellum* *Leone*, 1535 2 2 0

Containing elaborate directions for the performance of many kinds of DANCES, written in Macaronic.

A rare edition, not mentioned by Brunet, but described in the *Supplement*.

770 ARENAS. Meygra Entrepriza Catoliqui Imperatoris Quādo de anno Dñi mille CCCCXXXVI veniebat per Prouensā bene corrossatus impostam prēdere Fransā cum villis de Prouensā propter grossas et menutas gētes reiohire per A: Arenam bastifausata. Sm. 4to. *reprint of the* 1537 *edition, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* *Aix*, 1860 0 7 6

771 MERLINUS COCAIUS. Opus Merlini Cocaii Poete Mantuani Macaronicorum, totū in pristinam formam per . . . Acquarium Lodolam optime redactū, in his infra notatis titulis diuisum. Zanitonella, . . . Phantasiæ Macaronicon, . . . Moschææ Facetus liber . . . Libellus Epistolarum, ē Epigrammatum, . . (etc.) . 18mo. *with numerous full-page woodcuts, a fine clean copy, the marginal notes uninjured, old black Venetian morocco gilt* *Tusculani Apud Lacum Benacensem, Alexander Paganinus. M.D.XXI* . . (1521) 9 9 0

A very rare edition, printed with Paganini's singular type between Roman and Italic. It is also the most complete edition, and is the princeps of all succeeding ones. Copies like the above, in which the marginal notes are not cut into, are seldom found. Though a few books were printed at Toscolano in the 15th century, Alessandro Paganini was the first to found a regular press there.

772 VIGONCE [*Front of A:*] Nobile Vigonce Opus, Incipit. *Probably the most ancient Macaronic Poem with a date, Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinū Venetum de Vitalibus. M.CCCCCII.* . . (1502)—VIRGILIANA (Fossa de Cremona Compositore) . . (*s. l. & a., sed Venetiis, circa* 1500), *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis* 5 5 0

The former of these two pieces is excessively rare, and not mentioned by Delepierre in his Macaronea. Brunet says of it: "Cet opuscule macaronique est d'une grande rareté."

The second piece was probably also printed by Bernardinus de Vitalibus as its type greatly resembles that of the Vigonce. Brunet describes it as "un recueil de poésies satiriques et burlesques," and as "fort rare."

This volume sold for £19. 10*s* in the Libri sale.

773 ZANCLAII (P.) CITTADINVS MACCARRONICE METRIFICATVS . . 12mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Messanæ*, 1647 3 3 0

One of the rarest works in Macaronic Literature. M. Delepierre says that he was unable to see a copy.

Machinery:

774 BESSONUS (Jac.) Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum, folio, 60 *large engravings of hydraulic and other machinery, hf. bd.* *Lugduni*, 1578 0 14 0

775 GROLLIER DE SERVIÉRE, Recueil d' ouvrages curieux de Mathématique et de Mecanique, 4to. 88 *plates of machinery* (*plate* 63 *represents a paddle boat*), *calf* *Lyon*, 1733 0 7 6

776 ZONCA (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi, sm. folio, 45 *copper-plate engravings, hf. bd.* *Padova*, 1627 0 18 0

Comprising Letterpress and copper-plate printing, Gunpowder Making, Cooking by means of jacks, and Hydraulics.

777 MACLAUCHLAN (H.) Map of the Watling Street from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from a survey made 1850-51, by the direction of the Duke of Northumberland, impl. folio, 6 *large engraved double sheets, sd.* (1852) 0 16 0

MAGYAR—*see* UGRIAN.

Malay:

778 CRAWFURD (J.) Grammar and Dictionary (*Malay-English and English-Malay*) of the Malay Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp. ccxci*, 84, 208, *and* 201, *cloth* 1852 1 10 0

779 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1852 1 15 0

Maltese:

780 VELLA (F.) Dizionario Maltese-Italiano-Inglese, 8vo. 166 *pp.*, *half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Livorno*, 1843 0 2 6

Manchu:

781 BIBLE. New Testament, *in Manchu*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China, about* 1870) 0 10 0

782 BIBLE. Gospel of St. Matthew, *in Manchu*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China about* 1870) 0 2 6

783 COLLECTION of about 12 different Manchu works, in about 30 vols. 8vo. and sm. folio, *in a large bundle* (*China and elsewhere, various years*) 7 10 0

784 MANDER (Karel van) Het Schilder Boeck waerin Voor eerst de Leerlustige Jeught den gront der Edele Vrye Schilderkonst in verscheyders deelen wort voor-gedragen, 1618—Uytleggingh op den Metamorphosis Ovidii .. door Carel van Mander, 1616;—1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum* *Amst.* 1616-18 0 7 6

785 ——— en De Jongh (Jac.) Het Leven der doorluchtige Nederlandsche en eenige Hoogduitsche Schilders, 2 vols. 8vo., *numerous fine portraits of Painters by Fokkema, hf. bd.* *Amst.* 1764 0 12 0

786 MARCO POLO, le Livre de, redigé en Français en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise, publié par G. Pauthier, 2 vols. impl. 8vo., *view of the Maison de Marco Polo in Venice, and map, half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* *Paris*, 1865 2 2 0

787 MARCO POLO. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East; a new English version, illustrated by the light of Oriental writers and modern travels, by Col. Henry Yule, 2 vols. 8vo., *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1871 2 8 0

Mathematics:

786 AFFAYTATI (F.) Phisicæ ac Astronomicæ Considerationes, 18mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Venetiis*, 1549 1 0 0

The extraordinary rarity of this curious work is attested by Lancetti in his Biografia Cremonese, who states that in all Italy there did not exist more than three copies, and that 30 Zecchini has been refused for its purchase. He also attributes to its publication the extraordinary death of the Author.

789 ALGEBRAICAL Papers (The) in the examinations of St. John's College, Camb., from 1794, with Answers, by W. Rotherham, 8vo. *sd.* 1852 0 2 0

790 BERTRAND (J.) Traité du Calcul Différentiel, thick 4to. *morocco* *Paris*, 1864 5 15 0

791 BOYLE (Hon. Robert) Philosophical Works, comprising Physics, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chymistry and Medicine, edited by P. Shaw, 3 vols. sm. 4to., *plates, calf* 1725 0 5 0

792 BULLIALDI (Ismaelis) Opus Novum ad Arithmeticam infinitorum, lib. vi. folio *Lut. Paris.* 1682 0 16 0

793 COPERNICUS (Nic.) de Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium libri vi, sm. folio, *diagrams, vellum* *Basileæ*, 1566 1 18 0

794 ——— de Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium libri VI. ex Auctoris autographo recudi curavit Societas Copernicana Thorunensis, Accedit G. J. Rhetici de libris revolutionum narratio prima, royal 4to. *sd.* *Thoruni*, 1873 1 0 0

795 EUCLIDIS Opera, ex recensione Davidis Gregorii, *Gr. et Lat.*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt* *Oxon.* 1703 1 8 0

796 EULER (Leon.) Mechanica sive Motus Scientia analytice exposita, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of diagrams, bds.* *Petropoli*, 1736 0 15 0

797 FOURIER (J. B., Baron) Theorie analytique de la Chaleur, *novelle edition* (*an exact reprint of the edition of* 1822), 4to., *morocco* *Breslau*, 1883 3 3 0

Mathematics—*continued.*

798 Gregorius (David) Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa, folio, *calf* *Oxoniæ*, 1702 0 10 0

"Gregory's masterpiece. It is founded on the Newtonian Doctrines, and was esteemed by Newton himself as a most excellent explanation and defence of his philosophy."—*Hutton.*

790 Kircher. Physiologia Kircheriana Experimentalis ex operibus Ath. Kircheri extravit J. S. Kestlerus, folio, *plates and woodcuts of inventions (at p. 171 is a hydraulic tobacco pipe), hf. bd.* *Amst.* 1680 0 7 0

800 Kirchoffer di Kirchoffen (F. M.) L'Aritmetica mascherata, con 18. Centurie di Problemi novissimi, Matematici, Politici e Curiosi, insieme coll' Idea dell Arte d'approfittari nel caminar per il mondo, 12mo. 2 *folded plates, vellum* *Venetia*, 1673 1 0 0

801 La Lande (M. de) Astronomie, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf* *Paris*, 1771 0 5 0

802 LAPLACE (P. S.) Traité de Mécanique Céleste (*troisième édition*), 5 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1843-46 3 10 0

Forming Vols. I-V of the Œuvres de Laplace published by the French Government.

803 Laplace, Traité de Mécanique Céleste, *quatrième édition*, reimprimée d'apres l'édition princeps de 1798-1825, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait, sewed* *Paris*, 1878-82 5 0 0

Latest and best edition, being the first five volumes of the new edition of the "Œuvres de Laplace, publiées sous les auspices de l'Académie des Sciences, par MM. les Secrétaires perpetuels."

804 Leibniz, Œuvres Mathématiques, publiées par C. J. Gerhardt, I: Correspondance, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1853 0 3 6

805 Marolois (S.) Opera Mathematica ou Œuvres Mathématiques traictans de Geometrie, Perspective, Architecture et Fortification, sm. folio, 47 *plates*—Hondius (H.) L'Architecture contenant la Toscane, Dorique, Ionique, Corinthiaque et Composee, avec quelques belles ordonnances, mises en Perspective par Jean Vredman, 29 *very fine engravings by Hondius and De Vriese*—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old veau fawe, with arms* *Amsterdam*, 1638 0 14 0

806 Methodus Geometrica. Das ist: Kurtzer wolgegründter und ausführlicher Tractat von Feldtrechnung und Messung, *a curious work on land surveying, with woodcuts*;—Ein schöner Kurzer Extract der Geometriae und Perspectivae, 13 *engravings after* Albrecht Dürer *and others*—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum* *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg durch Valentin Fuhrmann*, 1598-99 1 4 0

806 Montucla (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques, nouvelle édition, augmentée, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, half calf* *Paris*, 1799-1802 7 0 0

807 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *half morocco, uncut* 1799-1802 8 8 0

808 Mydorgii (Claudii) Prodromi Catopticorum et Dioptricorum sive Conicorum operis ad abdita radii reflexi et refracti mysteria, libri iv, folio, *hf. bd.* *Parisiis*, 1639 0 10 0

809 Napier (John) *Baron of Merchiston, Inventor of the Logarithms.* Neperi Rabdologiæ, seu numerationis per virgulas libri duo: cum Appendice, 18mo. *plates, calf, fine copy* *Edinburgi*, 1617 3 10 0

This work contains the description and use of the bones or rods; with several other short and ingenious modes of calculation.

810 Pitisci (Barth.) Trigonometriæ. . . libb. V, item Problematum variorum . . libb. X, sm. 4to. *with diagrams* *Aug. Vindel.* 1608 0 2 6

811 Riccioli (J. B.) Almagestum Novum, Astronomiam veterem novamque complectens, tom. I. pars 1 folio, *plates, vellum* *Bononiæ*, 1651 0 15 0

"Trésor d'erudition astronomique."—*Brunet.*

812 Santbeck (Dan.) Problematum Astronomicorum et Geometricorum Sectiones VII, *woodcuts*—Jo. Regio-Montani de Triangulis Planis et Sphæricis lib. V, edidit D. Santbeck;—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum* *Basil. H. Petrus*, 1561 1 4 0

813 Maury, Croyances et Legendes de l'Antiquité, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1863 0 7 6

Memoires:

814 PETITOT, Collection Complète des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de FRANCE, Première Série, depuis le règne de Philippe Auguste

Memoires—*continued.*

jusqu'au commencement du XVII Siècle, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 52 vols. *Paris*, 1819-26—Petitot et Monmerqué, Collection complète des Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France, Seconde Série, depuis l'avènement de Henri IV, jusqu'à la Paix de Paris en 1763, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 79 vols. *ib.* 1820-29—together 131 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, FINE SET *in hf. morocco, uncut, contents fully lettered* *Paris*, 1819-29 40 0 0

A list of the contents of this Collection is given in my General Catalogue of 1868, pp. 98-99.

Published unbound at £64; cost of binding the above copy, £30;—total original cost, £94.

815 COLLECTION des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution Française, 67 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *fine set in hf. morocco gilt, uncut, contents lettered* *Paris*, 1821-27, *etc.* 20 0 0

CONTENTS:

MEMOIRES relatifs à la Révolution Française, 54 vols.
COLLECTION COMPLÉMENTAIRE, 5 vols. in 8
MEMOIRES relatifs à la Révolution d'Espagne, 2 vols. 1824
MEMOIRES sur le Consulat 1827
MEMOIRES politiques de Don Gaspar de Jovellanos 1825

The fifty-four vols. include all the works detailed by Brunet, excepting the Memoires de Ch. Barbaroux, 1 vol., du duc de Gaëte, 1 vol., and Relation du depart de Louis XVI, 1 vol. This is an unusually large collection, and in fine condition.

816 MERIVALE (C.) History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols. 12mo. *maps, cloth* 1865 1 0 0

817 MEURSII (Joannis) Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis seu Aloisia Sigæa Toletana De arcanis Amoris & Veneris Adjunctis Fragmentis quibusdam Eroticis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. DUTCH PAPER, 166 *mill., with exquisite frontispiece, fine copy in old calf* *Lugd. Batavorum, ex typis Elsevirianis*, 1757 2 2 0

818 ——— Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispiece, red morocco extra, uncut* *Birminghamiæ (J. Baskerville)*, 1770 2 16 0

819 MICHAUD, Histoire des Croisades, avec une Bibliographie des Croisades, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1813-22 0 18 0

Military Sciences

820 BRENT (J. L.) Mobilizable Fortifications and their controlling influence in War, 8vo. *cloth* 1886 0 3 6

821 FERRETTI (Ivlii) De Re et Disciplina Militari, Aureus Tractatus, small folio, *vellum* *Venetiis*, 1575 0 7 6

The vellum cover has been taken from the musical portion of a MS. Missal.

822 INSTRUCTION in Military Engineering, I part 3: BRIDGES, compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 8vo. *full of illustrations, cloth* 1887 0 2 0

823 ORLEANS (Le Duc d') Campagnes de l'Armée d'Afrique, 1835-39, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and map, uncut* *Paris*, 1870 0 5 0

824 NAPIER (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14, 6 vols. 8vo. *with numerous plans, hf. morocco extra, marbled edges* 1828-40 2 15 0

825 PHILIPS (Col. G.) Text Book of Fortification, large 8vo. *with 54 plans and plates, cloth* 1884 0 12 0

826 WYLD (J.) Maps and Plans of the Movements, Battles and Sieges in which the British Army was engaged during the War, 1808-14, in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, atlas folio, 40 *magnificent maps and plans, hf. morocco* 1840 2 10 0

827 SAXE (Marechal-General) Les Reveries ou Memoires sur l'Art de la Guerre, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with numerous plates, bds.* *Manheim*, 1757 0 3 6

828 MILTON'S (John) Poems, both English and Latin compos'd at several times: printed by his true copies, 12mo. *First Edition, original portrait, old hf. vellum* 1645 28 0 0

829 ——— another copy, 12mo. *facsimile portrait, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1645 20 0 0

830 MILTON'S Poems, another copy, *in the original calf, wanting portrait, but having the following interesting MS. inscription* 1645 25 0 0

" Viro vere egregio
Poetæ eleganti florido
Oratori acuto Philosopho
P. ab Heimbach I.C.
Amico suo I. Milton auth."

831 MILTON'S Paradise Lost, second edition revised and augmented, 12mo. *portrait* 1674 3 16 0

Mining :

832 AGRICOLA (G.) Bergwerck Buch ; sm. folio, *several hundred woodcuts of Mining, Smelting and Machinery, vellum* *Basel*, 1621 1 4 0

833 ——— De Re Metallica libri XII, quibus accesserunt hâc ultimâ editione, de Animantibus Subterraneis lib. i, de Ortu et Causis Subterraneorum lib. V, etc. sm. folio, *several hundred woodcuts of mining and smelting operations, vellum* *Basileæ*, 1657 2 16 0

834 ANNUAIRE du Journal des Mines de Russie, avec Introduction et Tableaux statistiques, 9 vols. 8vo. *complete, with numerous large maps, plans and plates, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1835-45 3 10 0

835 BAINBRIDGE (Wil.) The Law of Mines and Minerals, 8vo. *calf neat* 1841 0 3 6

836 MANNINGHAM (Henry) Complete Treatise of Mines, with Belidor's Force and Effects of Gunpowder, 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *full of plates, old calf gilt* 1756 0 12 0

837 MIRABEAU, Elegies de Tibulle suivis des Baisers de Jean Second, de Contes et Nouvelles, 3 vols. 8vo. *beautiful plates after Borel and Marillier, calf* *Paris*, 1798 1 5 0

838 MOLIÈRE, Œuvres de, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat* 1856 0 5 0

Mongolian :

839 BIBLE. Old Testament, *in Mongolian*, thick 4to. *calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1840 1 0 0

840 BIBLE. Gospel of St. Matthew, *in Mongol*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* (*China, about* 1870) 0 2 6

841 BOBROVNIKOV (Alex.) Mongolian Grammar, *in Russian*, 4to. 127 *pp., hf bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1835 0 12 0

842 KOWALEWSKI, DICTIONNAIRE MONGOL-RUSSE-FRANÇAIS, 3 stout vols. large 4to. *hf. morocco* *Kazan*, 1844-49 7 10 0

The Roman transliteration and the Tibetan one are added to each of the principal words. There is a learned preface to the work.

843 MONTFAUCON (B. de) Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, 5 vols. *upwards of 300 plates of old Court Ceremonials, Monuments, Portraits and Costumes, and including the Bayeux Tapestry, calf, rebacked with red morocco gilt, a bargain* *Paris*, 1729-33 8 10 0

Usually sold for double that price.

844 MOORE (A.) Annals of Gallantry ; a collection of Trials for Divorces, and Actions of Crim. Con. during the present reign (George III) ; with Memoirs and Notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and* COLOURED *plates, half calf gilt* 1814-15 12 12 0

845 MORCELLI (Steph. Ant.) Africa Christiana, 3 vols., *portrait of Pius VII, Brixiæ*, 1816-17—Opera Epigraphica, 5 vols., *portrait, Patavii*, 1819-23—Lexicon Epigraphicum Morcellianum, 3 vols., *Bononiæ*, 1835-38—together 11 vols. impl. 4to. *half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* 1816-38 8 8 0

846 MORE (Henry) Philosophical Writings, viz. Antidote against Atheism, Enthusiasmus Triumphatus, Letters to Des Cartes, Immortality of the Soul, Conjectura Cabbalistica ; sm. folio, *calf* 1662 0 5 0

847 MORERI (L.) Grand Dictionnaire historique, ou le Mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane, contenant les généalogies des familles illustres de France, corrigée et augmentée par M. Drouet, 10 vols. folio, *calf gilt, fine copy, from Mr. Turner's library* *Paris*, 1759 5 15 0

848 MÜLLER (K. O.) Geschichten hellenischer Stamme, Vol. I: Orchomenos und die Minyer, 8vo. *maps, calf* 1820 0 3 6

849 ——— Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology; translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. *cloth* 1844 0 7 6

850 MYRETI (M. A.) Orationes. XXIII, Eiusdem interpretatio Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum. Eiusdem hymni, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *portrait, fine copy in vellum, gilt edges* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1575 0 12 0

Only 20 copies printed on Thick Paper.

Music and Musicians:

851 AUTOGRAPHS of Musicians, as described below 2 10 0

MEYERBEER, Two Holograph Letters, each 1 page, 8vo. *n. d.*

MOORE (Thomas) Holograph Letter, addressed to Owen Rees, May 4th, 1830, 1 page, 4to., and a page of MS. Music, with corrections in the autograph of Moore

PASTA (I.) Autograph Letter, 3 pages, 4to., *a long and interesting letter addressed to "M. Laporte, Entrepreneur de l'Opera Italien de Londres, King's Theatre, Haymarket," dated Milan, 15th October, 1832, respecting the engagement of Madame Pasta to sing at the London Opera House, and stipulating the terms*

PERSIANI (Fanny) Signature to a receipt for £15. 15*s* paid her by Mr. George Dolby for singing at Windsor, dated 5th August, 1858

852 HOGG (James) The Jacobite Relics of Scotland, the Songs, etc. of the adherents to the House of Stewart, collected and illustrated (the First Series), 8vo. *with the Music to the Songs, bds.* *Edin.*, 1819 0 15 0

853 JONES (Edward) Musical and Poetical Relics of the Welsh Bards, royal 4to. *from the library of the Rev. J. Bowen, who has inserted additional engravings, also MS. and printed matter, hf. calf* 1794 1 4 0

854 ——— Musical and Poetical Relics of the Welsh Bards, new edition, *text and 60 pp. of music* (1794)—The Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature, containing the Bardic Triads, Odes, Songs, Elegies, etc. War Tunes, Pastorals, Jigs, etc. *with music, front. by Rowlandson*, 1802;—together 2 vols., impl. 4to., *calf neat* 1794-1802 2 8 0

855 ——— Choice Collection of Italian Songs, with Accompanyments for the Harp or Harpsichord, oblong folio, *sd.* *cir.* 1800 0 7 6

856 ——— Musical Miscellany for the Harp or Harpsichord: Pastorales, Notturnos, Sonatas, etc., by Edward Jones, Harpist to the Prince of Wales, folio, *with front., sd.* 1797 1 4 0

857 ——— Lyric Airs: specimens of Greek, Albanian, Walachian, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Chinese and Moorish National Songs and Melodies, impl. 4to. *with coloured front. bds.* 1804 1 1 0

858 MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY (Felix) Briefe, 1833-47, Reisebriefe, 1830-32, herausg. von Paul Mendelssohn;—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Leipzig*, 1862-64 0 7 6

859 PLAYFORD (John). Select Ayres and Dialogues For One, Two, and Three Voyces, to the Theorbo-Lute or Basse-Viol. Composed by John Wilson, Charles Colman, Henry Lawes, William Lawes, Nicholas Laneare, and William Webb . . for John Playford . . 1659—2 parts in one vol. *no title to the second part, frontispiece representing a lady playing the lute, calf extra, gilt edges*
Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1659-(1699) 5 5 0

860 ——— The Musical Companion . . containing Catches and Rounds . . Dialogues, Glees, Ayres and Songs for Two, Three and Four Voyces, oblong 8vo., *calf* 1673 2 16 0

861 ——— the same, oblong 8vo., *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1673 4 0 0

Owing to the irregular sizes of the pages this book is generally more or less cropped: page 127 in both these copies is slightly cropped at the foot.

862 ——— Choice Ayres, Songs, & Dialogues to sing to the Theorbo-Lute, or Bass-Viol . . . . *second edition* [of the first book], sm. folio, *old calf, rebacked* *John Playford . .* 1675 1 0 0

863 RAMEAU, Traité de l'Harmonie, reduite à ses principes naturels, 4to. *calf* *Paris*, 1722 0 6 6

864 **Naples** (Musée de). GARGIULO (F.) Recueil des Monumens les plus intéressans du Musée Nationale de Naples, 4 vols., roy. 4to., 240 *plates, sd.* *Naples, n. d.* (*cir.* 1880) 0 15 0

I, Marbres; II, Bronzes; III, Pierres gravées, objets en or, en argent, et peintures a fresque; IV, Tableaux, Terres cuites et Vases.

865 NASHE (Thomas) HAUE WITH YOU TO SAFFRON-WALDEN, or, Gabriell Harueys Hunt is vp. Containing a full Answere to the eldest sonne of the Halter-maker. Or, Nashe his Confutation of the sinfull Doctor . . . *with a grotesque woodcut of Gabriel Harvey*, 1596—THE APOLOGIE OF PIERCE PENNILESSE. Or Strange Newes, Of the intercepting certaine Letters, and a Conuoy of Verses . . . By Tho. Nashe Gentleman, 1593—[COPLEY (Anthony)] Wits, Fits, and Fancies: or, a generall and serious Collection, of the Sententious Speeches, Answers, Iests, and Behauiours, of all sortes of Estates, from the Throane to the Cottage . . 1614—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. bd., from the Hardwicke library* 1593-1614 30 0 0

All the three books in this volume are excessively rare. Nashe's two works in abuse of Gabriel Harvey are probably unmatched as specimens of scurrilous invective, abounding with conceits, and expressed with a marvellous command of language. Their references to contemporary writers and Elizabethan literature are of the highest interest.—Copley's Wits, Fits, and Fancies, is a book which in its earlier edition of 1595 had been much used by Shakespeare.

866 [NASH (Thomas)] Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between MAR-TON and Mar-tother . . . smallest 4to. *red morocco gilt, gilt edges*

Printed in Broad-streete at the signe of the Pack-staffe (about 1589) 6 6 0

VERY RARE. I sold a copy ten years ago for £10, and another fetched £11 at a sale at Sotheby's in March of this year (1888).

867 **Naval Architecture.** FURTTENBACH (Jos.) Architectura Navalis . . Das ist: Von dem Schiff-Gebäw, Auff dem Meer vnd Seekusten zugebrauchen. Small folio, *with frontispiece, 20 plates illustrative of different types of vessels, and woodcuts of sections; limp vellum* *Vlm*, 1629 1 4 0

The last chapter (pages 115-134) contains a detailed account of the BATTLE OF LEPANTO, with two plates, showing the engagement at the commencement and in progress.

868 NEWTON (Sir Isaac), Bibliography of his works, by G. J. Gray, 8vo. *sd.* *Cambr.* 1888 0 1 6

869 NICHOLS (John Bowyer), Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, 8 vols. royal 8vo., *complete, fine copy in calf gilt* 1834-43 7 7 0

870 **Northumberland.** DICKSON (William) *of Alnwick*, The Wards, Divisions, Parishes and Townships of Northumberland, according to the ancient and modern divisions, 4to. *bds.* *Alnwick*, 1833 0 10 0

Numismatics:

871 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Numismatic Manual, 8vo., *with* 17 *plates, cloth* 1840 0 14 0

872 ——— COINS of the Romans relating to Britain described and illustrated, 8vo., *with* 7 *plates, cloth* 1844 0 5 0

873 ——— Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes geographically arranged and described, 8vo., *with* 24 *plates, cloth* 1846 0 7 6

874 BLADES (William) Numismata Typographica; or, the Medallic History of Printing, 4to., 24 *plates, representing nearly* 200 *Medals, hf. morocco* 1883 1 1 0

The design of the work is to give a descriptive list of Medals connected with Printers or the Art of Printing.

875 CONSTANS (Germain) Traité de la Cour des Monnoyes et de l'estendue de sa Iurisdiction, thick folio, *calf* *Paris*, 1658 0 7 6

876 BONNEVILLE, Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différents Peuples, folio, *numerous plates and vignettes, bds.* *Paris*, 1806 0 12 0

This copy has a "Suite du premier supplement" inserted, pages 247-266, issued after the book was bound.

877 BOUDARD (P. A.) Numismatique Ibérienne, 4to., *with* 40 *plates representing some hundreds of Coins, sd.* *Beziers*, 1859 0 12 0

878 CAPPE, Beschreibung der cölnischen Münzen des Mittelalters, 8vo., *with* 15 *plates having* 256 *figures, hf. morocco* *Dresden*, 1853 0 12 0

879 CARONNI, Manuale Doctrinae Numorum Veterum ab Eckhelio editae, in compendium redactæ, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Romae*, 1808 0 2 6

Numismatics—*continued.*

880 [Conbrouse (Guil.)] Décaméron Numismatique, royal 4to., *only* 109 *copies printed, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1844 0 15 0

881 Frölich, Notitia elementaris Numismatum antiquorum illorum quæ Urbium liberarum, Regum, etc. appellantur, 4to. *one leaf of the Preface defective, with* 21 *plates, hf. bd.* *Viennæ*, 1758 0 4 0

882 Head (B. V.) Historia Numorum, a Manual of Greek Numismatics, *pp. lx*, 808, royal 8vo., *hf. morocco* *Oxford*, 1887 1 16 0

883 Lorichs (G. D. de) Recherches Numismatiques concernant principalement les Médailles Celtibériennes, tome I (all published), roy. 4to., *with* 81 *plates, having several hundred figures, sd.* *Paris*, 1852 0 12 0

884 Marsden (William) Numismata Orientalia Illustrata; the Plates only, 57 in number, 4to. *cloth* 1869 0 10 0

885 Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie et de Numismatique de St. Pétersbourg, par le Baron de Köhne, 6 vols. 8vo. *with upwards of* 120 *plates, hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1847-52 1 16 0

Many of the papers are in French, others in German.

886 Saulcy (F. de) Observations Numismatiques, 6 nos., 8vo. *sd.* *Metz*, 1834-36 0 2 6

Chiefly on Roman Coins.

887 ——— Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs héréditaires de Lorraine, roy. 4to., *with* 36 *plates, representing an immense number of figures, sd.* *Metz*, 1841 0 12 0

888 Seguin. Selecta Numismata Antiqua ex Museo Petri Seguini, ejusdem observationibus illustrata, 4to., *with numerous engravings in the text, old calf gilt* *Lutet. Paris.*, 1684 0 2 6

889 SNELLING (Thos.) Gold Coin and Coinage of England from Henry III to the present, 1763; Silver Coin and Coinage from the Conquest, 1762; Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 1766; Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland from Alexander I to the Union, 1774; Miscellaneous View of the Coins Struck by English Princes in France, the Coins in the West India Colonies, etc. 1769; Origin etc. of Jetons or Counters, 1769;—in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *with numerous plates, portrait, additional engravings and some interesting MS. and printed matter inserted, calf* 1762-69 2 0 0

Some copies have a supplement to Simon's Irish Coins, of 8 pages, but it does not properly belong to the book.

890 Tochon d'Annecy (J. F.) Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les Médailles des Nomes ou Préfectures de l'Égypte, 4to. *with portrait and numerous copper-plate engravings, calf* *Paris, Renouard*, 1822 0 9 0

891 Waddington (W. H.) Voyage en Asie-Mineure au point de vue Numismatique, 8vo., *with* 11 *plates representing upwards of* 50 *Coins, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1853 0 12 0

892 WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua: a Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan; with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson, 4to. *map and* 35 *plates, hf. morocco or hf. russia* 1841 2 10 0

Orientalia:

893 Oriental Pamphlets; a small lot of Mongolian, Russian, and various other Pamphlets, *in* 8vo. *bundle* (*various years*) 1 0 0

894 Sprenger (A.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King of Oudh, Vol. I. Persian and Hindustany Poetry, royal 8vo. 645 *pp., sd.* *Calcutta*, 1854 0 10 0

895 Fuererı (Christ.) Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, Syriæ, aliarumque Regionum Orientalium, sm. 4to. *portrait and plates, limp vellum* *Norimbergæ*, 1621 0 6 6

"Volume rare et assez recherchée."—*Brunet.*
Mr. Beckford's copy sold for £3. 15*s.*

896 [GIOVANNI DEL PLAN CARPIN] Opera dilettevole da intendere, nella qual si contiene doi Itinerarij in Tartaria, per alcuni Frati . . .

Orientalia—*continued.*

Non più uulgarizata. 12mo. *woodcut of a Mongolian warrior on the title-page, purple morocco extra, gilt edges*
Vinegia, Giouan' Antonio de Nicolini da Sabio, 1537 15 15 0

897 ——— the same, 12mo. *a large copy, red morocco, gilt edges* 1537 16 16 0

VERY RARE. FIRST EDITION of the account of Giovanni del Plan Carpin concerning his embassy from the Pope to the successor of Chingiz Khan (A.D. 1246-47); full of curious and authentic information about the Mongolian Empire in its full extent, and the subjugated or tributary nations. Of the Chinese he says that "better artificers could not be found in the world, in whatever labour their skill be exercised. Their land is most rich in corn, wine, gold, silk, and other things."
Col. Stanley's copy sold for £19.

898 GODINHO. Relação do Novo Caminho qve fez por terra, e mar, vindo da India para Portvgal no anno de 1663 o padre Manoel Godinho, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1665 0 18 0

899 LEAKE (W. M.) Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, 8vo. *map mounted on canvas, calf gilt* 1824 0 15 0

900 TAVERNIER. The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier through Turky into Persia, and the East-Indies, Finished 1670, with a New Relation of the Present Grand Seignor's Seraglio, Made English by J. P. 3 parts, 1678—A Collection of several Relations and Treatises of Tavernier, Not Printed among his first Six Voyages. Published by Edmund Everard, 2 parts, 1680—together 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *calf* 1678-80 1 16 0

The complete set: all the parts are seldom found together.

Ornament:

901 LA ROCQVE (le Sieur de) Les Blasons des Armes de la Royale maison de Bourbon & de ses alliances, sm. folio, *beautiful engravings of arms, and numerous vignettes containing a series of the most exquisite ornamental designs, old calf* *Paris*, 1626 5 0 0

With the rare folding plate of the Coronation of Louis XIII.

902 PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Recueil de Décorations Intérieures comprenant tout ce qui a rapport a l'Ameublement, folio, 72 *plates of Designs of Furniture in the Classical taste, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1827 0 15 0

903 **Oscan.** GROTEFEND, Rudimenta Linguae Oscae ex inscriptionibus antiquis enodata, 4to., *with 2 large plates, sd.* *Hannover*, 1839 0 2 0

904 OTTLEY (W. Y.) Inquiry into the Origin and Early HISTORY OF ENGRAVING upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their works, 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts exhibiting facsimiles of early specimens of the Art, and including actual impressions from original wood blocks engraved by Albert Dürer, in blue morocco extra, uncut, by Bozérian* 1816 5 10 0

905 OWAIN MILES, and other Inedited Fragments of Ancient English Poetry (edited by D. Laing and W. B. D. D. Turnbull), sm. 8vo. *miniature in gold and colours, half morocco, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1837 1 8 0

For private distribution; only 32 copies printed.

906 OGILBY (J.) Britannia: or England and Wales surveyed, folio, 100 *maps of the roads, old calf* 1698 1 8 0

Pageants:

907 HISTORICA Narratio Profectionis et Inaugurationis Sereniss. Alberti et Isabellæ Austriæ Archiducum et eorum in Belgium Adventus etc. a Jo. Bochio Scripta, sm. folio, *fine plates of Triumphal Arches, Processions, Statues, etc., first title wormed, vellum*
Antv., ex officina Plantiniana, apud J. Moretum, 1602 1 5 0

908 MASCARDI, Festa fatta in Roma, 25 Febraio 1634, small 4to. *frontispiece and 11 plates of Festivities, chiefly Cavalcades, original limp vellum*
Roma, 1635 0 10 6

Palæography:

909 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de Diplomatique où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art, on etablit des regles sur le discernement des titres, etc., par deux Religieux Bénédictins (D. Toustain et D. Tassin), 6 vols. 4to. *many plates of Alphabets, Charts, MSS., etc., old calf gilt* 1750-65 5 0 0

Palæography—*continued.*

910 Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, etc., another copy, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *the plates bound separately, a beautiful copy, old French red morocco extra, broad gold tooled borders, gilt marbled edges* 1750-65 10 10 0

——— *see ante* Diplomatics.

911 **Paris Academy:** ACADÉMIE ROYALE des Sciences. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the "Academie des Sciences," from the beginning in 1666 to 1790;—161 vols. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, the whole in old French calf gilt* 1666-1790 7 10 0

CONTENTS:

Academiæ Scientiarum Historia, auctore Du Hamel 1701
Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1699, 11 vols. in 13 1733
Histoire et Mémoires de 1699-1790; 93 vols.
Tables Astronomiques de La Hire 1702
Grandeur de la Terre 1720
Géométrie de l'Infini 1727
Traité de l'Aurore Boreale 1754
Elements d'Astronomie; Tables Astronomiques; et Méridienne de Paris, par Cassini, 3 vols. 1740-56
Figure de la Terre 1749
La Condamine, Journal, 2 vols. 1751-52
Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, par Chabert 1753
Mémoires par M. Fontaine 1764
Journal du Voyage de Courtanvaux 1768
Tables des Matières, 1666-1790, 10 vols.
Nouvelle Table des articles contenus, etc., 1666-1770, par l'Abbé Rozier, 4 vols.
Mémoires de Mathematique et de Physique presentés à l'Académie par divers Savants etrangers, 1750-86; 11 vols.
Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix, 1721-1777; 10 vols. *rare*
Machines et Inventions approuvés, 1665-1754; 7 vols.

912 PARIS ACADEMY. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. A set of the Publications of the "Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres" from the beginning in 1736 to 1888;—90 vols. 4to. and a folio Atlas, *with numerous fine plates of Antiquities, Sculptures, Coins, etc. etc., seventy-seven vols. uniformly bound in old French calf gilt, three in hf. calf, the rest sewed* *Paris*, 1737-1888 24 0 0

CONTENTS:

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent; avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Académie, depuis son renouvellement jusqu'en 1793, 50 vols. 1736-1808
Table Général des 50 vols., 1 vol. 1843
Tableau Général des ouvrages contenus dans les Memoires, etc., 1 vol. 1791
Histoire et Mémoires de l'Institut de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Vols. I-XXXIII part 1 (*except vols.* xxiii, xxvii, xxviii, xxxi *and* xxxii pt. 2), with a folio atlas to Vol. XXXII pt. 1 1815-88
Mémoires presentés par divers Savants à l'Academie des Inscriptions, Première Série (Sujets divers d'Erudition), Vols. I-VI *and* VIII, 1844-74; Seconde Série (Antiquités de la France), I-IV and V pt. 2 1844-65

912*Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roy lus dans l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions, vols. I-XIV, *with plates and facsimiles, old French calf gilt* 1787-1843 3 10 0

Parliamentary Papers:

913 Return of Owners of Land, England and Wales, 2 vols., thick impl. 4to., *sd.* 1873 0 15 0

914 Historical MSS. Commission. Reports (first, second, third and fourth) of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., in 4 vols. folio, *two in hf. calf, two sd. scarce* 1870-72 2 5 0

915 PASCAL (Blaise) Lettres Provinciales (Jansenist-Jesuit Controversy), 19 *Letters published separately from* 23 *Janvier*, 1656, *to* 1 *Juin*, 1657, *each with distinct pagination;* to which are added other Tracts on the subject, including the scarce "Lettre au R. P. Annat" of Nicole, and the excessively rare "Blasii Pascalis Tumulus" of 1662, in 1 vol. 4to. *old calf* 10 0 0

Original edition of the famous Lettres Provinciales, so rare that Lord Crawford's copy sold for £22, and Mr. Turner's for 700 francs.

916 Pashley (R.) Travels in Crete, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with numerous india proof engravings of Views, Inscriptions, Coins, etc., cloth* *Cambridge*, 1837 1 8 0

917 PASSAVANT (J. D.) Le Peintre-Graveur; contenant l'histoire de la gravure sur bois, sur métal et au burin jusque vers la fin du xvi siècle, et un catalogue supplémentaire aux Estampes du xv et xvi siècle du Peintre-Graveur de Bartsch, 6 vols. 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1860-64 2 8 0

918 PASTON LETTERS (The), 1422-1509, new edition, with upwards of 400 Letters, etc. hitherto unpublished, edited by James Gairdner, 3 vols., thick small 4to., LARGE PAPER, *bds., uncut* 1872-75 2 8 0

919 PAULLINI (Chr. Fr.) Lagographia Curiosa, seu Leporis descriptio, 12mo. *front., vellum* *Aug. Vindel.*, 1691 0 10 0

920 PERCY (John) Metallurgy: Fuel; Fire-Clays; Copper; Zinc; Brass; Iron; and Steel; in 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth* 1861-64 3 3 0

Persian:

921 HAFIS, Diwan, *Persisch und Deutsch*, von Rosenzweig-Schwannau, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Wien*, 1858-64 1 16 0

OUT OF PRINT.

922 JOHNSON (Fr.) Persian and Arabic-English Dictionary, thick roy. 4to. *pp.* 1420, *triple cols., cloth, rare* 1852 5 0 0

923 [PETITY (l'Abbé de)] Le Manuel des Artistes et des Amateurs, ou dictionnaire des Emblêmes, Allégories, Enigmes, Devises, etc., 4 vols., 12mo., *calf* *Paris*, 1770 0 8 6

924 PEUTINGERIANA Tabula Itineraria a F. C. de Scheyb, royal folio, 16 *folding plans, calf neat* *Vindobonæ*, 1753 0 16 0

925 **Philippine Languages:** LOS SANTOS (Fray Domingo de) Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala (Castellano-Tagalo y Tagalo-Castellano), 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *printed on rice paper, pp.* 739 *and* 118, *limp vellum,* RARE *Reimpreso* (*Manila*), 1835 5 0 0

"Déjà rare aux Philippines."—*Leclerc.*

926 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued to its members only by this select Society of eminent Collectors, from the beginning in 1854 to 1876, comprising BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES, 14 vols.; with 5 vols. of EXTRA WORKS, contributed by individual members, as described below; in all 19 vols. sm. 4to. *printed on laid paper, cloth, one sd., all uncut* *Chiswick Press*, 1854-76 24 0 0

EXTRA VOLUMES:

Expedition to the Island of Rhe, by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, with a genealogical table of the noble family of Herbert (and bibliographical introduction by Earl Powis) *Earl Powis*, 1860

Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne sous le regne de Charles II, 1678-1682, par le Marquis de Villars, *portrait of Charles II* *Sir William Stirling*, 1861

Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare, *portraits and plates* *Henry George Bohn*, 1863 George Daniel's copy fetched £17. 6*s* 6*d* at his sale in 1864.

Inventaire de tous les Meubles du Cardinal Mazarin. Dressé en 1653 (avec introduction, etc.) *M. le Duc d'Aumale*, 1861

Ancient Ballads and Broadsides published in England in the sixteenth century, from unique original copies in the library of Henry Huth, *woodcuts* *Henry Huth*, 1867

927 PHILOBIBLON Society's Miscellanies, Vol. XV, sm. 4to. *cloth* 1884 4 0 0

CONTENTS: His Royal Highness the Duke. In Memoriam (Lord Houghton). Edward Cheney. In Memoriam (Lord Houghton). Henry A. Bright. In Memoriam (Lord Houghton). Bishop's Cranmer's Recantacyons (Earl of Dufferin). Monckton Papers (Lord Houghton). Unpublished Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge to the Rev. John Prior Estlin (Henry A. Bright). Letters written by Mr. Sydney Smith (E. Cheney). A Visit to Paris in 1855, by Charles Greville (Henry Reeve). Valedictory (Lord Houghton).

928 HARPSFIELD'S Narrative of the Divorce (between Henry VIII and Katharine of Aragon), (part the first), *all printed* *Lord Acton*, 1870 2 2 0

929 LOCKER (Frederick) Patchwork, sm. 4to. *cloth* 1879 7 7 0

930 NOTICE of Lord Zouch, sm. 4to. *sd.* (1873) 0 5 0

931 DELEPIERRE (Octave) Analyse des Travaux de la Société des Philobiblon de Londres, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Londres*, 1862 3 3 0

932 (PIERRUGES.) Glossarium Eroticum Linguæ Latinæ, sive Theogoniæ, Legum et Morum Nuptialium apud Romanos Explanatio nova, Auctore P. P. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *pp.* 518, *very neatly hf. bd., uncut* *Parisiis*, 1826 0 15 0

A key to obscure passages in the classics.

933 PITCAIRN (Robert) Ancient Criminal Trials in Scotland, compiled from the original Records and MSS., 3 vols. in 7, 4to. *printed on superfine Club paper for the Bannatyne Club, cloth, £4. 4s* *Edinb.* 1833 5 0 0

934 **Plays.** Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Dictionary of old English Plays, 8vo. THICK PAPER (*only 25 copies printed*), *cloth* 1860 0 14 0

935 PLINII SECVNDI Epistolæ . . . 12mo. *in the original Venetian stamped calf binding* *Venet. Aldus*, 1518 1 1 0

The fly-leaves are portions of a liturgical MS. on vellum, with musical *neumes*, written about A.D. 1100. The book was bound in Aldus' workshop, and these fly-leaves were unconsidered fragments of binder's *waste*.

936 POCOCKE (Rich.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum Græc. et Latin. Liber. Acc. Numismatum Ptolemæorum, Imperatorum, etc. in Ægypto cusorum, e Scriniis Britannicis, Catalogus, roy. folio, *somewhat injured by damp, calf* 1752 0 10 0

937 POETÆ Latini Minores, curavit J. C. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. in 10, 8vo. *calf gilt, m. e., fine copy* *Altenburgi*, 1780-98 2 2 0

Such a copy as this used to sell for six guineas.

938 POGGII Facetiæ, cum Notulis et Imitationibus, 2 vols. 12mo. THICK PAPER, *half blue morocco, uncut, by Bauzonnet* *Londini* (*Trajecti ad Rhenum*), 1798 0 7 6

939 **Polish:** DICTIONNAIRE Polonais-Français, 3 vols. 12mo. *pp.* 3412, *double cols., russia extra, gilt marbled edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Berlin* [*c.* 1860] 0 12 0

Political Economy:

940 BAILY (Fr.) Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, with Appendix, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1810-13 0 3 6

941 BENTHAM (Jeremy) Rationale of Punishment, 8vo. *bds.* 1830 0 5 0

942 GRAY (John) Lectures on the Nature and Use of Money, 8vo. *cloth* *Edin.*, 1848 0 2 6

943 MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* 1805 0 18 0

"A highly valuable work."—*Lowndes.*

944 MISSELDEN. Free Trade; or, the means to make Trade flourish. Wherein the causes of the decay of Trade in this Kingdom are discovered, etc., 12mo. *with the autograph of Thomas Hearne, from Sir Matthew Hale's library, in the original vellum* 1622 3 3 0

945 POSTLETHWAYT, Dictionary of Commerce, from the French of Savary, with additions accommodated to the Trade and Navigation of these Kingdoms, 2 vols. folio, *maps, old calf* 1757 0 7 6

946 PRICE (Rich.) Reversionary Payments, Schemes for providing Annuities, etc., 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1812 0 5 0

947 SMITH (Adam) Wealth of Nations, with Life, notes, etc. by J. R. M'Culloch, 8vo., *portrait, cloth* 1838 0 7 6

Polyglotts:

948 PHILOLOGY, Several Pieces on the subject of, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1808-38 0 5 0

Including: Winning (W. B.) Manual of Comparative Philology, 1838; Weiss, L'Art d'apprendre les Langues, ramené à ses Principes naturels, 1808; Seddon (F.) Address on the Languages and Literature of Asia, 1835; etc.

949 DELBRÜCK (B.) Einleitung in das Sprachstudium, 8vo. *pp.* 141, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1880 0 3 6

950 GARNETT (R.) Philological Essays, 8vo. *bds.* 1859 0 2 6

951 LESKIEN (A.) Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen und Germanischen, impl. 8vo. *pp.* 158, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1876 0 3 6

952 MERKEL (C. L.) Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Stimm- und Sprach-Organs (Anthropophonik), 2te versehene Ausgabe, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1863 0 12 0

953 OSTHOFF (H.) und K. BRUGMAN, Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-germanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1878-80 0 10 0

Polyglotts—*continued.*

954 PAUL (H.) Principien der Sprachgeschichte, 8vo. *cloth* *Halle*, 1880 0 3 6

955 POTT (A. F.) Ueber die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlects, Band II, thick 12mo. *cloth* 1880 0 5 0

956 SAUSSURE (F. de) Mémoire sur le Système primitif des Voyelles dans les Langues Indo-Européennes, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipsick*, 1879 0 4 6

957 SIEVERS (E.) Grundzüge de Lautphysiologie, 8vo. *pp.* 150, *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1876 0 2 0

958 VICTOR (W.) Elemente der Phonetik und Orthoepie des Deutschen, Englischen, und Französischen, 8vo. *pp.* 271, *cloth* *Heilbronn*, 1884 0 2 6

959 **Polynesian.** ANDREWS (Lorrin) Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language, with an English-Hawaiian Vocabulary, etc., 8vo., *pp.* 551, *calf* *Honolulu*, 1865 2 2 0

Portraits:

960 VAN DYCK, ICONES PRINCIPUM, VIRORUM DOCTORUM, PICTORUM, CHALCOGRAPHORUM, STATUARIORUM, etc., folio, 100 *fine portraits, including* 14 *etchings by Van Dyck, and additional portraits after Van Dyck by Hollar and others, mounted in a vol. old calf gilt, from the Hardwicke library* *Antverpiae, Gillis Hendricx, exc.* 35 0 0

A remarkably early copy, though with G. Hendricx's title, consisting of 50 of the hundred engravings, with the name of MARTIN VAN DEN ENDEN; a few marked G. H. —not thus marked in later issues of the plates originally issued by Gillis Hendricx; seven plates etched by Hollar; others by Jac. Neefs, P. de Jode, Pontius, Van Voerst, Bolswert, Vorsterman, Bon Enfant and Morin.

961 VAN DYCK (A.) Icones Principum, Virorum doctorum, Pictorum, Chalcographorum, Statuariorum, etc. folio, 109 *fine portraits, good impressions, old calf, from the library of Th. H. Broadhead* *Antwerp, Gillis Hendricx, s. a.* 10 10 0

Portuguese:

962 CANCIONEIRINHO de trovas antigas colligidas de um grande Cancioneiro da Bibliotheca de Vaticano, precedido de una noticia critica do mesmo grande Cancioneiro, etc., 12mo., LARGE PAPER, *bds.* *Vienna*, 1872 1 1 0

Printed in a clear old Gothic type imitated from the MS. The minstrels were Portugese and Galicians; and an interesting literary history is contained in the introduction. Only a few copies printed by Varnhagen.

963 CAMOENS. Obras de Lvis de Camoēs . . com os argumentos do Lecenceado João Franco Barreto . . 1669. Lisboa—Rimas de Lvis de Camoens . . primeira, segvnda, e terceira parte . . emmendados . . pello . . Barreto . Lisboa . . 1666 (pt. II, 1669, pt. III, 1668)—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *hf. morocco* *Lisboa*, 1666-69 5 5 0

In this edition the third part of the Rimas appeared for the first time.

964 CAMOENS. The Lusiad . . written in the Portingall Language by Luis de Camoens . . put into English by Richard Fanshaw, sm. folio, *portrait of Camoens mounted, one letter torn off at page* 220, *and the portraits of Prince Henry and Vasco da Gama absent, old calf gilt* 1655 0 16 0

965 D'ORSEY, Colloquial Portuguese for English tourists, sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1868 0 2 6

966 FONSECA (José da) Diccionario Francez-Portuguez e Portuguez-Francez, 2 vols., 8vo., 1100 *and* 1237 *pp., double columns, hf. morocco Pariz*, 1869 0 10 0

967 KEMPIS. Imitaçao de Christo . . por Thomaz de Kempis . traduzida por Fr. Antonio de Padua e Bellas, 18mo., *with plates, calf* *Lisboa*, 1826 0 2 0

968 SANTA ROSA DE VITERBO, Elucidario das Palavras, Termos e Frases, que em Portugal *antiguamente* se usarão, e que hoje se ignorão, 2 vols. sm. folio, 5 *plates of contractions in Portuguese MSS. calf* *Lisboa*, 1798-99 1 8 0

969 VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, abridged, 2 vols. 18mo. *pp.* 435 *and* 463, *title injured, calf* 1837 0 5 0

Prehistoric:

970 BATEMAN (Tho.) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the sepulchral usages of its inhabitants, 8vo., *with woodcuts, cloth* 1848 0 15 0

971 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of Tho. Bateman at Lomberdale House, Derbyshire, 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1855 0 18 0

972 WORSAAE, Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated, and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1849 0 5 0

973 PROCTOR (J.) Historie of Wyate's Rebellion, black letter, 18mo., *title and several leaves mended, and last leaf of Table wanting, old calf* *R. Caly*, 1555 2 5 0

RARE: the Roxburghe copy, wanting a leaf, sold for £2. 16*s*. Dent's, £6. Sykes (inlaid), £7. 17*s* 6*d*. Horner, £10. 10*s*.

974 PROMPTUARII Iconum Insigniorum a seculo hominum, subiectis eorum vitis . . Editio secunda . 2 parts in 1 vol., *full of woodcut medallion portraits; including that of Mary Queen of Scots; best, augmented edition; vellum, fine copy* *Lugd.* 1578 0 10 0

975 PRYNNE (William) COLLECTION OF RECORDS. An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Romish, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the original planting of the Christian Religion in the Reign of Lucius our first Christian King, to the Reign of King Edward the first, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, with the book-plate of the Hon. Charles Yorke, afterwards Lord Hardwicke* 1666-1665-70 75 0 0

976 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides*, RARE 1666-1665-70 100 0 0

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records, owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about twenty-five copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155; Willett's for £152. 5*s*; and the Duke of Buckingham's (above) in the Stowe sale for £140; afterwards it fetched £164.

977 PTOLEMÆI THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS: I, Geographia, *Græce et Latine*, ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII; II, Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala ad Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velseri; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol. large folio, *original issue, engraved title, and 50 carefully engraved maps, wanting two leaves of text, vellum* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1618-19 1 5 0

QUANTIN'S edition of the WORKS OF CELEBRATED PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND DESIGNERS: *with fine engravings executed in Heliogravure*, large folio *Paris, Quantin*

978 BOUCHER (François) LEMOYNE et NATOIRE, par Paul Mantz, *with* 32 *fine facsimile plates, and* 58 *engravings in the text* (pub. 100 fr.), *cloth* 1880 2 0 0

979 JEAN BOLOGNE, sa Vie et son Œuvre, par Abel Desjardins, d'après les Manuscrits inedits, recueillis par Foucques de Vagnonville, 22 *plates and* 50 *woodcuts* (pub. at 100 fr.), *cloth* 1883 2 0 0

980 VAN DYCK (Antoine) Sa Vie et son Œuvre par Jules Guiffrey, 28 *plates and* 90 *woodcuts* (pub. at 100 fr.), *cloth* 1882 2 0 0

981 HOLBEIN (Jean) par Paul Mantz, 29 *plates with* 300 *illustrations in the text, executed under the direction of H. Lièvre, in three states*, PROOFS, *india paper and bistre* (pub. at 300 fr.), *in a portfolio, out of print* 1879 5 0 0

Exemplaire sur Papier Whatman, tiré à dix exemplaires.

The finest works of this master are here reproduced from examples in the Royal

Collection at Windsor, the collections at Darmstadt, the Hague, Berlin, Dresden, and the Musée de Louvre : they include the Bible Prints, the Dance of Death, the Passion, Costumes des Femmes Baloises, and 83 designs (heretofore unedited) in a copy of the Éloge de la Folie.

982 RACINE, Œuvres de, 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1838 0 3 6

983 RACZYNSKI (Comte A.) Les Arts en Portugal; 1 vol.—Dictionnaire historico-artistique du Portugal; 1 vol. ;—2 vols. 8vo. *with 3 plates, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1846-47 0 10 0

984 RAY (John). Philosophical Letters between . . Ray and . . correspondents . . (and) those of Francis Willughby . . published by W. Derham . . 8vo. *calf* 1718 0 2 6

985 REID (Lieut.-Col. W.) Attempt to develop the Law of Storms and to point out a cause for the Variable Winds, for use in NAVIGATION, 8vo., *with numerous large charts and diagrams, hf. russia extra* 1850 0 3 6

986 RELATION DES SOCIETEZ etablies en Angleterre & en Irelande, pour la Reformation des Mœurs, 12mo., *old calf, with a Marquis's arms on sides* *Rotterdam*, 1701 0 7 6

The Dedication is signed "Pierre Gally de Gaujac."

987 **Revolution.** APPEL à l'impartiale posterité par la Citoyenne ROLAND, femme du ministre de l Interieur, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. Paris*, 1795 0 7 6

A collection of the writings of Madame Roland during her prison-life.

988 REYNOLDS (Sir J.) Discourses delivered at the Royal Academy, for 1774, 1776, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, and 1790 ;—7 vols. 4to., FINE PAPER, *sd.* 1774-90 1 1 0

The first two vols. are presentation copies to Garrick. There are some MS. notes and corrections. On the vol. for 1784 occurs : "I purchased this Discourse as a literary curiosity, being perhaps the only genuine uncorrected production of Sir Joshua's pen. The inaccuracies are not a little remarkable considering the author has been esteemed a model of good writing,—but alas ! his friend Dr. Johnson was now dead."

989 [RITSON, J.] Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of Engleish (*sic*) Poets, 12th-16th centurys, sm. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* 1802 0 18 0

990 ROBERTS' HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, AND ARABIA, 4 vols. *portrait, map and* 125 *magnificent plates*, 1842—EGYPT AND NUBIA, 3 vols. 124 *plates*, 1846-9—together 7 vols. atlas folio, 249 **plates, coloured to imitate the original Drawings,** *and mounted on cardboard* (published at £86. unbound), *half morocco, gilt edges* 1842-49 52 10 0

990*——— the same, 6 vols. atlas folio, *plates* **coloured** *and mounted, half morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1842-49 55 0 0

In this, the coloured PROOF state, the Vignettes are printed separately like the other plates ; whilst in the ordinary copies they are printed on the text. These Proof copies are far superior to those of the ordinary state, many of which were coloured in an inferior manner in imitation of the original subscription edition.

991 ROGERS (Samuel) Italy, *first illustrated edition*, 1830—Poems, *vignettes by Turner, Stothard, and others*, 1834—2 vols. 8vo. *first impressions of the fine plates, bds., uncut* 1830-34 15 0 0

992 ——— Poems, 8vo. *best illustrated edition, vignettes by Turner and Stothard, calf* 1834 2 2 0

993 **Roman Archæological Institute.** INSTITUTO di CORRESPONDENZA Archæologica di Roma. A set of the publications of this body, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1829 to 1852, and 1854-56 ;—48 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bound vellum gilt ;* and 3 vols. in 4, folio, *unbound*, VERY SCARCE 1829-52 25 0 0

The following is a description of the set :—

ANNALI dell' Instituto, 1829 to 1852 ;—24 vols., *with numerous plates* *Roma e Parigi*, 1829-52

BULLETTINO degli Annali dell' Instituto, 1829-52 ;—24 vols. *Roma*, 1829-52

MONUMENTI INEDITI, impl. folio : Vol. I (1829-33) 60 *plates ;* Vol. II (1834-38) 60 *plates ;* Vol. III (1839-43) 60 *plates ;* and Vol. IV (1844-48) 60 *plates.*

MONUMENTI, ANNALI e BULLETINI, 1854, 1855, 1856 ;—3 vols. folio, *with nearly* 100 *plates* *Lipsia, Gotha, e Roma*, 1854-56

Romance Languages:

994 BARTSCH (K.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français (8e-15e siècles), accompagnée d'une Grammaire et d'un Glossaire, 2e édition, 8vo. *pp.* 355, *hf. brown morocco* *Leipzig*, 1872 0 7 6

995 GILION DE TRASIGNYES. Histoire de Gilion de Trasignyes et de Dame Marie, sa femme ; *altfranzösischer Ritterroman*, herausgegeben von O. L. B. Wolff, 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt top* *Leipzig*, 1839 0 3 6

Romance Languages—*continued.*

996 Le Houx (Jean) Les Vaux de Vire, 12mo. *portrait, sd.* *Paris*, 1875 0 3 6

997 Rambeau (A.) Ueber die als echt nachweisbaren Assonanzen des Oxforder Textes der Chanson de Roland; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der altfranzösischen Vocalismus, 8vo. *sd.* *Halle*, 1878 0 2 6

998 RAYNOUARD, Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours; contenant une Grammaire Romane, Dissertation sur les Cours d'Amour, Poésies, Biographies des Troubadours, et la Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *vellum neat* 1816-21 7 10 0

999 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. papier vélin, *cloth, uncut* 1816-21 10 0 0

1000 ——— Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, precédé d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *cloth, uncut* 1838-44 3 3 0

1001 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt tops* 1838-44 4 4 0

1002 Wyse (W. C. Bonaparte-) Pouesio Prouvençalo: li Parpaioun Blu, *Provençal and French*, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* *Avignoun*, 1868 0 6 6

Romansch:

1003 Prüm Cudasch de Scoula per ils Infaunts nel Chantun Grischun, *Reading-Book in the Romansch dialect*, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Coira*, 1833 0 4 0

1004 Psalms da David (Il), suainter la Melodia Francesa, schantæda eir in Tudaisch træs Dr. Ambrosium Lobwasser . . . (*Zernez*), 1776—Alchuns Psalms da David, . Canzuns Ecclesiasticas & spirituælas, . . *Zernez*, 1775—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo., with Music, *calf*, very rare 1 16 0

In the Churwelsche dialect of the Romaunsch language spoken in the Engadine; and probably the first book printed in Zernez.

Roumanian or Wallachian:

1005 Iszer, Walachische oder romänische Sprachlehre, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Kronstadt*, 1855 0 3 6

1006 Pumnul (A.) Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache, von D. Isopescul, 8vo. 199 *pp., sd.* *Czernowitz*, 1882 0 2 6

1007 ROSINI (Giov.) Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi Monumenti, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *with* 485 *fine outline plates, bds., an early copy, uncut* *Pisa*, 1848-52 2 10 0

—*See ante:* Italy.

ROXBURGHE CLUB BOOKS, 4to. *hf. morocco*

1008 Cutwode (T.) Caltha Poetarum, or the Bumble Bee (from the edition of 1599) *Richard Heber*, 1815 2 2 0

1009 Tales of the Cordelier Metamorphosed, as narrated in a MS. from the Borromeo Collection and in the Cordelier Cheval of M. Piron, with translations (in English verse and prose by G. Hibbert), *with vignettes on India Paper by J. R. Cruikshank* *G. Hibbert*, 1821 4 4 0

Presented to the Members by G. Hibbert. At end is bound up the similar "Novella di A. Piccione," the only copy printed on Lemon-coloured Paper at Treviso, 1822, for B. Gamba.

1010 La Rotta de Francciosi a Terroana novamento facta. La Rotta de Scocesi . Etc. in 1 vol. *Earl Spencer*, 1825 1 8 0

Two poems, the first on the battle of Terrouane (from the original printed at Rome in 1513); the second on the battle of Flodden Field. The above copy has Earl Spencer's autograph presentation to B. H. Bright.

1011 Orleans (Charles, Duke of) Poems written in English during his captivity in England after the battle of Azincourt *George Watson Taylor*, 1827 3 16 0

1012 Merlin. Gaufridi Arthurii de Vita et Vaticiniis Merlini Calidonii carmen heroicum *G. Neville Grenville*, 1830 0 10 0

1013 Gower (J.) Poema quod dicitur Vox Clamantis necnon Chronica tripartita nunc primum edita H. O. Coxe 1850 2 0 0

1014 Occleve (T.) de Regimine Principum, a poem, edited for the first time by T. Wright 1860 1 15 0

ROXBURGHE CLUB BOOKS—*continued.*

1016 MYSTÈRE (le) de Saint Louis, Roi de France, publié pour la première fois par Francisque-Michel, *pp.* 413, *with* 4 *pp. of facsimiles of the original* 1871 2 4 0

1017 DIGBY. Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers in the possession of Henry A. Bright, *with portaits of Sir Kenelm and Lady Digby, and facsimile of the former's autograph* 1877 1 15 0
Presented by Henry A. Bright, Esq.

1018 HALL. The Kings Prophecie: or Weeping Ioy . . . By Ios. Hall, *with frontispiece representing the old Rectory at Halstead, Suffolk* 1882 0 18 0
A poem on the accession of James I. The author, who was afterwards Bishop of Norwich, built the above-mentioned Rectory.

1019 QUATUOR Sermones, reprinted from the first edition printed by William Caxton at Westminster, *with a facsimile of a page of the original* 1883 1 1 0

1020 RUSKIN (John) SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, royal 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *plates drawn and etched by the Author, original cloth, uncut* 1849 6 10 0

See Preface to the Edition of 1880 of "*Seven Lamps.*"
"The *quite first edition*, with the original plates, will always, I venture to say, bear a high price in the market; for its etchings were not only, every line of them, by my own hand, but bitten also by myself, with savage carelessness (I being then, as now, utterly scornful of all sorts of Art dependent on blotch, or burr, or any other 'process' than that of steady hand and true line): out of which disdain, nevertheless, some of the plates came into effects both right and good for their purpose, and will, as I say, be always hereafter valuable."—J. R. *Copied by E. Langley.*

STONES OF VENICE, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations drawn by the Author* 1851-52
MODERN PAINTERS, 5 vols. royal 8vo. 87 *beautiful plates*, FIRST EDITION 1856-60

—— The above three works, together 9 vols. royal 8vo. FIRST EDITIONS, *in the original cloth bindings* 1849-60 52 0 0

1020*RUSKIN'S Modern Painters, 5 vols., royal 8vo., *the volumes having plates being of the* FIRST EDITION, *blue calf extra, entirely uncut* 1856-60 24 0 0

1021 RUSKIN'S Elements of Drawing, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations drawn by the Author*, crown 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1857 1 4 0

1022 RUSKIN'S Notes on the Turner Gallery, at Marlborough House, 1856-57, 8vo. *sd.* 1857 0 2 6

1023 RUSKIN'S Guide to the Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice, 2 parts, 1877; Notes on Sam. Prout and Wil. Hunt, 1879-80; Catalogue of Sketchings and Drawings by Turner exhibited in Marlborough House, 1858;—4 pamphlets, 8vo. *sd.* 0 7 6

1024 ACLAND and RUSKIN, The Oxford Museum, sm. 8vo., *front. and plan, cloth* 1859 0 2 6

Russia:

1025 HAMEL (J.) Tradescant der aeltere, 1618 in Russland, roy. 4to., *with portrait and map, sd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1847 0 5 0

1026 HAXTHAUSEN (Baron Auguste de) Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie, 3 vols., large 8vo., *with woodcuts, sd.* *Hanovre et Berlin*, 1847-53 0 10 0

1027 LEVESQUE (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, 8 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *with map, bright calf gilt* *Hambourg*, 1800 1 5 0

1028 [WILSON (Sir Robt.)] Sketch of the Military and Political power of Russia in 1817, 8vo., *with map, hf. calf* 1817 0 2 0

1029 SANFORD (J. L.) and M. Townsend, The Great Governing Families of England, 2 vols. 8vo., *with map showing the Possessions of Land Proprietors, cloth gilt* 1865 0 6 6

Sanscrit:

1030 APTE (Vaman Shivram) Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition, sm. 8vo., *cloth* *Poona*, 1885 0 3 6

1031 BHAGAVAD-GITÁ, *Sanscrit*, by J. Cockburn Thomson, sq. 8vo., *cloth* 1867 0 2 0

1032 BHAGAVAD GITA, translated, with notes, by John Davies, 8vo. *cloth* 1882 0 5 0

Sanscrit—*continued.*

1033 Bhartrihari, The Nitisataka and Vairagyasataka, with extracts from Sanscrit commentaries, with notes by Kashinath Trimbak Telang, 8vo. *cloth* *Bombay*, 1874 0 3 6

1034 Böhtlingk (Otto) Sanskrit-Chrestomathie, 2te Auflage, large 8vo. *sd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1877 0 5 6

1035 Dhaturupadarsa by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Calc.*, 1869 0 2 0

1036 Hitopadesa, a new literal translation, by Frederic Pincott, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 2 6

1037 Kalidasa, Sakoontalá, in English prose and verse, by Monier Williams, sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1872 0 2 6

1038 ——— Sakuntala, the Deva-nagari recension of the text, with literal English translations of all the metrical passages, notes, etc. 8vo. *second edition, pencil-marked, cloth* *Oxford*, 1876 0 7 0

1039 The KAMA SUTRA of Vatsyayana, in *English*, the 7 parts, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut* *Printed for the Hindoo Kama Shastra Society*, 1883 3 3 0

1040 (Manava Dherma-Sastra) The Institutes of Manu, *in Sanscrit*, thick roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1876 1 0 0

1041 New Testament, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1851 0 2 6

1042 WHITE YAJUR VEDA, with commentaries, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by A. Weber, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, rare* 1852-59 10 10 0

Contents :—I. The *Vajasaneyi-sanhita* in the Madhyandina and the Kânva-Çakha with the commentary of Mahidhara. II. The *Sathapatha Brahmana* in the Mâdhyandina Çakha with extracts made from the commentaries of Sayana, Harisvamin and Dvivedayanga. III. The *Srautasutra* of Katyayana with extracts made from the commentaries of Korka and Yajnikadeva.

1043 SAXTON (Christopher) Maps of England and Wales, sm. folio, *portrait of Queen Elizabeth and* 35 *maps*, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *hf. bd.*, RARE, *Lord Hardwicke's copy* 1579 63 0 0

This copy has the printed Index, folding plate of arms and *Catalogus Urbium*, List of the Maps and Judges' Circuits; also a MS. List of the Maps, illuminated in gold and colours.

The colouring, which is beautifully fresh, is superior to that of the generality of copies, being heightened or picked out with gold.

Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq. Master of Requests, and of the Court of Wards. By the encouragement, and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published a complete set of maps of the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford, published by Saxton in 1579; the dates on different plates extend from 1574 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

Scandinavian:

1044 Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel Nordisk Litteratur: Publications of the Copenhagen Society of Northern Literature, Nos. I-XIII, XV, 1—XVII, 1;— 21 parts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Köbenhavn*, 1880-86 1 8 0

Including: Peder Smed; Agrip af Noregs Konunga Sögum; Erex Saga; Riddara-Rimur; etc.

1045 Wimmer (L. F. A.) Runeskriftens oprindelse og udvikling i Norden, 8vo. *cuts, cloth* *Köbenhavn*, 1874 0 3 6

Science (Early):

1046 Andry (M.) Orthopædia, or, the Art of Correcting and Preventing Deformities in Children, translated from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, bookplate of Sir J. Anstruther, calf* 1743 1 4 0

1047 Branca. Le Machine Volume nuouo et di molto artificio da fare effetti marauigliosi tanto Spiritali quanto di Animale . . del Sig. Giovanni Branca . . sm. 4to., *with* 77 *full-page woodcuts, vellum* *Roma, Iacomo Mascardi*, 1629 1 4 0

The woodcuts are very curious, consisting of complicated designs for the employment of water as a motive power for blowing bellows, draining, moving cannon, etc., also curious pumps and water-wheels.

Science (Early)—*continued.*

1048 GARCÆUS (Jo.) Astrologiæ Methodus, acced. Erasmi Schreckenfuchsii Opus Novum, etc. small folio, *numerous diagrams of Nativities and Circular engravings to illustrate the 7 Calendars, old parchment* *Basil. H. Petrus*, 1576 0 9 0

1049 MILLER (Patrick) The Elevation, Section, Plan and Views of a TRIPLE VESSEL, and of WHEELS, etc., roy. folio, *a large folding plate, with descriptive text, the author's copy, with autograph, and with the bookplate of I. Thomas Erskine, tree-marbled calf, with borders of inlaid red calf and gold tooling* *Edinburgh*, 1787 12 0 0

The Triple Vessel is a newly invented ship with three hulls, propelled by wheels. The author suggests the possibility of applying STEAM as the motive power to the wheels.

1050 SCHUND (W. *Rechenmeister*) das erst buch der Geometria, *diagrams, Nürnberg*, 1539—GEOMETRIA . . . ich bring Architectura und Perspectiva zusamen, 27 *geometrical designs*, 1543—in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum* 0 12 0

1051 YOUNG (Thomas) Miscellaneous Works, edited by Dean G. Peacock and J. Leitch, 3 vols. *portrait*, 1855—Life, by Peacock, *portrait*, 1855—together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. 60*s*), *cloth* 1855 0 12 6

1052 SCHMELLER (J. A.) über einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten, 4to. *sd.* *Munich*, 1843 0 2 0

1053 SCHOOCKII (M.) De Sternutatione. Tractatus copiosus: Omnia ad illam pertinentia, juxta recentia inventa proponens, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune* *Amst.* 1664 1 1 0

A curious treatise on sneezing.

Schoolbooks:

1054 EDUCATION (Of), especially of Young Gentlemen, sm. 8vo. *pp.* 291, *old calf* *Oxon.* 1673 0 7 6

1055 FAMILIAR FORMS of Speaking, composed for the use of Schools (*Dialogues in Latin and English*), 12mo. 20th ed. *calf* 1715 0 5 0

1056 JOHNSON (R.) Noctes Nottinghamicæ, or Cursory Objections against the Syntax of the Common-Grammar, in order to obtain a better, sm. 8vo. *panelled calf, scarce* *Nottingham*, 1718 0 7 6

1057 SHIRLEY (J.) Grammatica Anglo-Latina, an English and Latine Grammar, 12mo. *calf* 1651 0 15 0

1058 SMITH (John) The Mystery of Rhetorick Unveiled, Tenth Edition, 12mo. *old calf* 1721 0 5 0

Scottish Ballads:

1059 A BALLAD BOOK, 18mo. *with 2 vignettes on India paper, morocco extra, richly tooled back and sides At end: Webster, printer, Horse Wynd, s. a.* 5 5 0

Only 30 copies printed; from the Eyton sale. *Collation:* Separate etching, 4 prel. ll. and leaves paged 1-124.

1060 A NORTH COUNTRIE GARLAND, 18mo. *green morocco extra* *Edinburgh*, 1834 3 3 0

Only 30 copies printed. *Collation:* 3 prel. ll. and pp. 1-57.

1061 THE BALLAD BOOK, 12mo. *leather back* *Edinb.* 1827 2 2 0

Only 50 copies privately printed. *Collation:* 14 prel. ll. and pp. 1-88.

1062 A NEW Book of Old Ballads, by J. M., 12mo. *dark brown morocco extra, from the Eyton library* *Edinb.* 1844 3 3 0

Only 60 copies privately printed. *Collation:* 4 prel. ll. and pp. 1-78.

1063 BARBOUR'S Legenden-Sammlung, nebst den Fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges, herausg. von C. Horstmann, Band I, 8vo. *sd.* *Heilbronn*, 1881 0 2 0

1064 GOLAGRUS AND GAWAIN. The KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other ancient Poems [reprinted from the originals, printed by W. Chepman and A. Myllar in 1508, and edited by David Laing], 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1857 5 5 0

Unique—the only perfect copy on paper.

1065 RAMSAY (Allan) Poems, with Glossary and Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, calf extra, gilt marbled edges, by F. Bedford* 1800 2 12 6

Scotland:

1066 Andersoni Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, auxit Ruddimannus, large folio, 179 *plates of coins, seals, and facsimiles of Charters, fine clean copy, old calf, from Lord Hardwicke's library* *Edinb.* 1739 5 5 0

Collation: Plates 3-180 (nos. 1 and 2 omitted) and a second plate numbered 25, not a duplicate.

1067 Burt's Letters from the North of Scotland (1754), with Introduction by R. Jamieson, and History of Donald the Hammerer by Sir W. Scott, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *facsimiles of the original engravings, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1876 0 15 0

1068 Mary, Queen of Scots. Notice sur la Collection des Portraits de Marie Stuart appartenant au Prince Al. Labanoff, *frontispiece, St. Pétersbourg*, 1856—Pièces et Documents relatifs au Comte de Bothwell, publiés par le Prince Al. Labanoff, *ib.* 1856—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1856 0 7 6

1069 ——— Notice sur la Collection des Portraits de Marie Stuart; nouvelle édition, augmentée, roy. 8vo. large paper, *frontispiece, sd.* 1860 0 7 6

1070 Sibbald (R.) Scotia Illustrata sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis in quo Regionis natura, Incolarum Ingenia et Mores etc. describuntur, folio, 22 *plates of birds and fishes, calf* *Edin.* 1684 0 10 0

1071 Stodart (R. R.) Scottish Arms being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, a.d. 1379-1678, *reproduced in facsimile* from Contemporary Manuscripts, with heraldic and genealogical notes, 2 vols. folio, *xxv and 426 pp., with 124 full-page Illuminated Coats of Arms, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1881 3 16 0

1071*[Stranguage (W.)] History of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland, sm. folio, *portrait by Elstracke, clean but short copy, vellum* 1624 0 10 0

1072 Ubaldini (P.) Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, et delle Isole sve adiacenti, sm. folio, *a very fine clean copy, vellum* *Anversa*, 1588 2 16 0

Very rare. Dr. Laing's copy sold for £8. 5*s*.

Scrope—*see* Games.

1073 **Sculpture.** Specimens of Ancient SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. impl. folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. £39. 8*s*), *first vol. bound, second vol. boards, bindings broken, a cheap working copy* *Dilettanti Society*, 1809-33 6 10 0

1073*——— the same, 2 vols. *boards, uncut* 1809-33 9 0 0

1074 ——— the same, 2 vols. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1809-33 12 12 0

1074*——— the same, Vol. II, *separately*, impl. folio, *boards* 1835 4 4 0

1075 Sea-Laws. A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea: And a Compleat Body of the Sea-Laws: With a Collection of Marine Treaties, with Discourses about the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, and An Appendix concerning the Navy, Second Edition, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. thick 4to. *frontispiece and plate of flags, calf, new back* (1708) 0 7 6

1076 Segur, Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande Armée, en 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 1852 0 2 6

1077 SHAKESPEARE, **First Folio.** Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. [*Portrait*] *London Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount.* 1623.

Folio, *a large, complete, and entirely genuine copy* (13¼ inches by 8 11/16) *in the original calf binding* 1623 420 0 0

"William Johnstoune his Booke" is the inscription of ownership, on the top of the page of dedication, and was written, as well as a number of notes in the same hand which appear throughout the volume, about

the year 1625.—This is a copy of extraordinary value, such as I can never hope to see again; that is, entirely perfect and unsophisticated in its original condition. It has thus an infinite superiority over the very best of the fine and perfect copies hitherto known,—all of which were in modern bindings and had no doubt undergone the usual course of mixture of leaves and supplying of imperfections, which destroy the comfortable assurance of genuineness that we desiderate in all old books of more than ordinary value.

The binding was broken at the juncture of the sides and back, and this has simply been mended, without any removal of the parts. The last leaf was torn, so that a few letters of the name of "Smithweeke" were deficient in the colophon, but have now been supplied.—These are absolutely the only two instances in which the volume can be said to vary from its wholly genuine character of individuality.

1078 SHAKESPEARE, Works, with Life by N. Rowe, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, very fine copy, old English red morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges, with the Hardwicke book-plate* 1709 10 10 0

1079 THEOBALD (L.) Shakespeare restored: or a specimen of the many errors, as well committed, as unamended by Mr. Pope in his edition, 4to. *hf. calf* 1726 0 3 6

1080 SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, BOYDELL'S SPLENDID EDITION, 9 vols. folio, *printed in large and beautiful type by Bulmer, with the fine series of 100 highly finished engravings by the best Artists, from Paintings by Stothard, Westall, Smirke, Opie, Northcote, etc.* *Bulmer*, 1802

BOYDELL'S SHAKESPEARE GALLERY, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, 100 *very large and beautifully executed plates to illustrate Shakespeare, from Paintings by Northcote, Smirke (including the Seven Ages), Westall, Reynolds, Opie, Fuseli, Stothard, West, etc.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS 1803

—— *the whole uniformly bound in red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, a very fine set* 1802-3 60 0 0

First issue of the 'Gallery' with best impressions of the 93 plates. To this copy have been added the "Seven Ages," which first appeared in a later issue, forming in all 100 plates.

1081 SHAKESPEARE'S Works. The text revised by Rev. A. DYCE, 6 vols. 8vo. *first edition, portrait, cloth* 1857 1 12 0

1082 SHAKESPEAR'S Comedies, Histories, Tragedies and Poems, edited by J. Payne Collier, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, uncut* 1858 1 5 0

1083 SHAKESPEARE'S Works. The text revised by Rev. A. DYCE, with Glossary, *second edition*, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1864-67 2 16 0

1084 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Venus and Adonis, from the edition of 1599; Passionate Pilgrime, from the edition of 1599; Epigrammes by Sir J. Davies, etc. edited by C. Edmonds, sq. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*one of twenty-five copies*), *vellum, uncut* 1870 2 16 0

Printed for subscribers only.

1085 DOUCE (Fr.) Illustrations of Shakspeare and of ancient manners, with dissertations of the clowns and fools of Shakspeare, the Gesta Romanorum, and the English Morris Dance, 8vo. *with woodcuts by Jackson, calf gilt, mended* 1839 0 12 0

1086 DRAKE (N.) Shakespeare and His Times, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and facsimiles, half blue morocco gilt, t. e. g. by* F. BEDFORD 1817 2 2 0

1087 NARES (R.) Glossary to Shakespeare and his Contemporaries; with Additions by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps and T. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* 1859 1 1 0

1088 COLLIER (J. P.) Shakespeare's Library: a collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *bds., uncut* 1843 1 15 0

Only twenty-five copies were printed on fine paper.

1090 SHAW'S (Hy.) Art of Illumination, as practised during the Middle Ages, second edition, impl. 8vo. *with a duplicate set of the 16 plates in gold and colours* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth* 1870 0 12 0

Shaw's latest and perhaps most attractive publication.

1091 SHELLEY (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by H. B. Forman. Re-issue with the Notes of Mary Woolstonecraft Shelly, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, cloth* 1882 2 8 0

Shetland Islands:

1092 HIBBERT (S.) Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1822 1 10 0

1093 ——— the same, 4to. *hf. morocco* 1822 1 16 0

A work replete with valuable information, which used to sell for £5.

1094 **Shorthand.** ROCKWELL (Julius Ensign) The Teaching, Practice and Literature of Shorthand, 8vo., *with a large folding sheet illustrating the Shorthand Alphabet, hf. calf* *Washington*, 1884 0 5 0

The Bibliography of Shorthand occupies 100 pages.

Shropshire:

1095 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) ANTIQUITIES of SHROPSHIRE, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Monuments, Seals, etc. with Index to Persons and Places, and Glossary, very fine copy in half* YELLOW MOROCCO, *uncut, by* BEDFORD 1854-60 32 10 0

1096 EYTON (R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire, 12 vols. royal 8vo. THICK PAPER, *maps and numerous illustrations, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1854-60 60 0 0

Of the 300 copies printed, ONLY 3 WERE ON THICK PAPER.

One of the most carefully compiled of our County Histories.

"There is one peculiarity in Mr. Eyton's plan, which we have not met with in other similar books—it is restricted to the period between the Norman Conquest and the close of the thirteenth century. . . . . But we must not forget that this includes the most interesting as well as the most difficult part of our manorial history, and that if the field had been enlarged, it must have been laboured less elaborately."—*T. Wright, Athenæum*, Jan. 21, 1854.

1097 BLAKEWAY (J. B.) SHERIFFS of SHROPSHIRE, with Genealogical and Biographical Notices, folio, *half morocco, gilt top* *Shrewsbury*, 1831 6 0 0

1098 OWEN AND BLAKEWAY'S HISTORY OF SHREWSBURY, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof plates and woodcuts of Views, Monuments, and Seals, russia extra, a joint of one vol. repaired* 1825 10 0 0

Sicily:

1099 SERRADIFALCO (Duca di) Del Duomo di Monreale e di altre chiese Siculo-Normane ragionamenti tre, royal folio, *title within hand-coloured border*, 28 *plates, calf gilt* *Palermo*, 1838 1 16 0

1100 SERRADIFALCO (Duca di) Vues Pittoresques des anciens Monuments de la Sicile, texte *Italien-Français*, oblong royal folio, *map and 25 views of the remains of Buildings and Amphitheatres at Egeste, Sélinonte, Agragante, Syracuse, Catana, Tauroménium and Tyndaris, boards* *Palermo, about* 1840 2 6 0

1101 **Singhalese.** SIDATH SANGARAWA (The), Singhalese Grammar, translated into English, with introduction, appendices, by J. De Alwis, 8vo., *pp. cclxxxvi and* 247, *neatly bound* *Colombo*, 1852 0 15 0

The Introduction is a valuable work of nearly 300 pp. and contains a history of the language and literature, with specimens in prose and verse.

1102 SISMONDI, Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 10 vols. 8vo., *plates, hf. bd.* *Paris, Furne*, 1840 1 12 0

1103 **Slavonic.** ROSA (W. J.) Grammatica Linguæ Bohemicæ, thick 18mo. 520 *pp., fine copy in calf* *Micro-Pragæ, s. a.* (? 1650) 0 15 0

Spanish Language and Literature:

1104 AMADOR de los Rios (J.) Historia critica de la Literatura Española, tomo I y II, 2 vols. 8vo. *with a facsimile of Visigothic MSS., hf. russia neat* *Madrid*, 1861 0 18 0

Spanish Language and Literature—*continued.*

1105 ARTEAGA. Obras posthvmas, divinas, y hvmanas de Don Felix de Arteaga, 16mo., *fine and perfect copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid, Carlos Sanchez*, 1641 3 3 0

1106 BALBUENA. Siglo de Oro en las Selvas de Erifile del Dotor Bernardo de Balbuena. En que se descrive una . . imitacion del estilo pastoril de Teocrito, Virgilio, y Sanazaro . . 1608 . . *Madrid . Alonso Martin* . . 16mo., *in the original stamped calf* At end: *Madrid* . . 1607 1 0 0

" Primera edicion, mui rara "—*Salva.* In his collation this bibliographer gives the number of preliminary unnumbered leaves as twelve: this copy has eight, but there is no apparent defect. Salva may have been mistaken on this point. Heber's copy fetched £2. 6*s.*

1107 BALBUENA (Bernardo de) El Bernardo (o sea la victoria de Roncesválles) poema heroyco, 3 vols. 12mo., *fine paper, half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* *Madrid*, 1808 0 14 0

1108 BEN EZRA (Juan Josaphat) La Venida del Mesias en gloria y magestad, 4 vols., 8vo., *bds.* 1816 0 15 0

1109 BOCCACCIO. Treze questiones muy graciosas sacadas del Philoculo d'l famoso Juan Bocacio traduzidas de lēgua Toscana en nuestro Romance Castellano con mucha elegancia y primor . 1546 . very sm. 4to., *with woodcut border and Coat of Arms on title, fine and* PERFECT *copy in red morocco extra* At end: . . *Toledo* . . *Juan de Ayala* . . M.D.xlvi (1546) 6 6 0

EDITIO PRINCEPS, and hitherto undescribed. The edition of Seville of the same year, described in great detail by Salvá, is a reprint of this of Toledo, which was quite unknown to him. In a preface by Blasco de Garay, it is insinuated that the translator was Diego Lopez de Ayala, and that the verses were the work of Diego de Salazar. The priority of this edition of Toledo is proved by the fact that both Lopez de Ayala and Blasco de Garay were both residents of that city.

Contains 40 unnumbered leaves, signed a-e in eights. (In the Seville reprint the last sheet has twelve leaves.)

1110 BOSCAN. Las Obras de Boscan, y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega . . En Leon . . Iuan Frellon, M.D.XLIX. 18mo. *fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1549 4 4 0

1111 BOSCAN. Las Obras de Boscan: y algvnas de Garcilasso de la Vega, thick 18mo., *old morocco, gilt edges* *Venetia, Gabriel Gilito de Ferrariis*, 1554 3 10 0

1112 CANCIONERO de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa, sm. 8vo. *beautifully printed, bds.* *Madrid, Sanchez* (*London*, 1843) 1 4 0

1113 CANCIONERO DE JUAN ALFONSO de BAENA (Siglo XV) ahora por primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios [por E. de Ochoa], imp. 8vo. *lxxxiii and 732 pp., with 2 facsimiles, cloth* *Madrid*, 1851 0 10 6

1114 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *hf. red morocco extra, uncut, by Bedford* 1851 1 16 0

Of this valuable collection of 576 Old Romances, only 500 copies were printed, and of these only fifty on large paper. The introduction comprises an essay on Castilian Poetry during the 14th and 15th centuries. The notes are historical, critical, and philological, and the work concludes with a glossary of obsolete words.

1115 CARO y CEJUDO, Refranes y modos de hablar Castellanos, con los Latinos que corresponden, y la Glosa, etc., sm. 4to., *first few leaves a little stained, vellum* *Madrid*, 1792 0 15 0

1116 CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea . . Tarragona . . Felipe Roberto . . 1595 . narrow 18mo., *with a woodcut on title, fine copy in the original vellum* 1595 2 2 0

A very scarce edition.

1117 CERVANTES. Vida y Hechos Del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha . . por Miguel de Cervantes, etc. *both parts*, 2 vols. 12mo., *with frontispieces and plates, old russia gilt, very scarce* *Bruselas . . Juan Mommarte* . . 1662 0 9 0

This is the first illustrated edition of Don Quixote. One of the engravings (part II, page 237) is a little defective.

Spanish—*continued.*

1121 CERVANTES, El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, corregido por la Real Academia Española, 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with portrait, four frontispieces and* 31 *fine plates, by the best Spanish artists, Spanish calf, gilt edges* *Madrid, Ibarra,* 1780 5 0 0

The most handsome and best illustrated edition of Don Quixote, containing a life of Cervantes and an analysis of the Quixote by V. de Los Rios.

1122 CERVANTES, Don Quijote, comentado por Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols., sm. 4to., *fine copy in bright calf extra,* UNCUT, *with MS. notes and the book-plates of Richard Ford* *Madrid,* 1833-39 10 0 0

1123 ——— the same, 6 vols., sm. 4to., VELLUM PAPER, *portrait of Clemencin inserted, hf. red morocco extra,* UNCUT, *by Bedford* 1833-39 8 8 0

1124 CHRONICA del CID, con una Introduccion por D. V. A. Huber, 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Marburg,* 1844 1 1 0

1125 COLECCION de Libros Raros o Curiosos, vols. I-XVI in 17 vols., 12mo. *sd.* *Madrid,* 1871-82 5 0 0

A full list of these works will be found in my Rough List number 83, page 91.

1126 COLLINS (John) Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, *Spanish and English,* sm. 8vo. *cloth* *s. a.* (1823) 0 7 6

1127 DEL MAR'S Spanish Grammar, with Key, 12mo. *cl.* 1848 0 3 0

1128 DICCIONARIO de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española reimpreso con mejoras por V. Salva, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Paris,* 1841 0 12 0

1129 ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA. LA ARAUCANA de Don Alonzo de Erzilla y Cvñiga (primera parte), 18mo. *sound and perfect copy in the original vellum, a few slight stains,* VERY RARE *Caragoça, Juan Soler,* 1577 2 10 0

The dedication is to Philip II, which Brunet says was not reprinted in any edition after the first. He therefore did not know of this edition, but it is quoted in the Supplement to his *Manuel.* Salvá evidently never saw it, merely describing it on the authority of Gallardo (Vol. I, p. 220). Fetched, Payne and Foss, 1857, £3.; Bolton Corney, 1869, £12. The second part did not appear until 1578.

1130 FERNANDEZ DE AVELLANEDA. The Life and Exploits of . . Don Quixote . . containing his fourth sally and the fifth part of his adventures . . by . . Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda . . now first translated . . 3 vols., 12mo., *bds.* *Swaffham,* 1805 1 8 0

1131 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Las Obras de, 18mo. *calf, gilt edges, scarce* *Anvers, Pedro Bellero,* 1597 2 2 0

1132 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Works, in English verse, with a critical and historical essay on Spanish Poetry, and a life of the author by J. H. Wiffen, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, and vignettes on India paper, hf. morocco, gilt, uncut* 1823 2 12 6

1133 GILABERT (Francisco de) Discursos sobre la calidad del Principado de Cataluña, inclinacion de sus habitadores y su govierno, sm. 4to. *in old gilt Spanish red leather* *Lerida,* 1616 0 10 0

This vol. comprises five treatises, each with separate title, besides the general title.

1134 [HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Diego)]. Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes. Corregida, y emendada Por I. de Lvna . . En Paris. En casa Rolet Bovtonné . . M.D.XX (*i.e.* 1620) . . 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo., *with engravings on title, vellum, very scarce* 1620 3 3 0

First Edition containing the second part by De Luna.

1135 [HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Diego)] Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, corregida y emendada por H. de Luna, 12mo. *both parts, fine and perfect copy in calf extra, by Bedford* *Zaragoça,* 1652 1 4 0

The name of Hurtado de Mendoza is not mentioned in either of these editions. The second part is a composition of De Luna himself.

1136 LEDESMA. ROMANCERO y Monstro Imaginado compvuesto por Alonso de Ledesma . . 1616 . . Impresso en Lerida, por Luys Manescal . . sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, with the crest of H. Ternaux in gold on sides* 1616 6 6 0

Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy, not so fine as the present, fetched £6. 10*s*, in 1855.

Spanish—*continued.*

1137 LOPEZ DE MENDOCA. Proverbios de Don Iñigo Lopez de Mendoça . . la obra que hizo don Iorge Manrique . . Coplas de Mingo Reuulgo . . Anuers . . Biuda de Martin Nucio . . 1558 . . 18mo. *fine copy in the original vellum, scarce* 1558 1 8 0

A-Q in twelves, the last leaf blank. "Edition recherchée, 39 fr. 50 c. La Serna." —*Brunet.*

1138 MCHENRY'S Spanish Grammar and Exercises, 2 vols., 12mo., *calf* 1837-39 0 2 6

1139 MANRIQUE. Las Coplas de Don Jorge Manriqve . . va . . añadida la glossa de Mingo Reuulgo, y las cartas en refranes de Blasco Garay . . Con vn dialogo entre el Amor, y vn Cauallero viejo. Compuesto por Rodrigo Cota. Va tambien la Dotrina de Epicteto, traduzido de Griego por el Maestro Francisco Sanchez el Brocense . . Madrid . . 1632 . high 18mo. *slightly cropped in a few places, citron morocco extra, gilt edges* 1632 1 16 0

1140 MARIANA (Juan de) HISTORIA GENERAL de España, ilustrada de tablas cronologicas, notas y observaciones criticas, con la vida del autor, 9 vols., folio, BEST EDITION, *with vignettes and portrait, Spanish calf neat* *Valencia, Monfort,* 1783-96 3 10 0

1141 MARIANA, Historia general de España, con la continuacion de MINIANA, y la de nuestros dias por Eduardo CHAO, 5 vols., royal 8vo., *with numerous plates representing Costumes, Arms, Coins, portraits, views, etc., and many woodcuts, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid,* 1849-51 2 16 0

1142 MARMOL CARVAJAL (Luys de) Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Reyno de Granada, sm. folio, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Malaga,* 1600 3 3 0

1143 MARTINEZ (Fr.) Grammaire Espagnole, 8vo. *bd.* *Paris,* 1862 0 2 0

1144 MELO (Fr. Manuel de) Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV, sm. 8vo., *calf* *Madrid,* 1808 0 2 6

1145 MENA (Juan de) Obras, con la glosa del Comendador F. Nuñez sobre las Trezientas, thick 12mo. *fine copy in old calf* *Anvers,* 1552 1 8 0

1146 MONCADA (Fr. de) Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, sm. 8vo. *calf* *Madrid,* 1805 0 2 0

1147 MONTEMAYOR. Sigvense los siete libros de la Diana de George de Montemayor, en que se contienen las hystorias de Xarifa, y Abindarraez, de Alcida y Syluano, y la de Piramo y Tisue, con el Triumpho de Amor . . Impressos . . en Madrid, en casa de Francisco Sanchez. Ano. M.D.LXXXVI. 12mo. *fine copy in calf* 1586 6 6 0

A very scarce edition, not in the Salva collection.

1148 MUÑOZ Y ROMERO (T.) Diccionario bibliografico-historico de los antiguos Reinos, Provinciás, Ciudades, Villas, Iglesias y Santuarios de España, impl. 8vo. *half blue morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Madrid,* 1858 0 16 0

At the end is bound up: Memoria descriptiva de los Codices notables conservados en los Archivos Eclesiasticos de España escrita por J. M. de Eguren, *Madrid,* 1859.

1149 PALMERIN DE INGLATERRA. Libro segundo del Emperador Palmerin en que se recuentan los grandes e hazañosos fechos de Primaleon e Polendus sus fijos e de otros buenos caualleros estrangeros que a su corte vinieron . sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *without title, folios* ll 6 *and* mm 1, *and folio* 1 5 *defective, old calf*

Fue trasladado este segundo libro de palmerin llamado Primaleõ . . de griego en nuestro lenguaje castellano e corregido e emendado en la muy noble ciudad de Ciudadrodrigo por francisco vasquez . . Emprimiose en . . Salamanca a tres dias del mes de Julio d. M. d. xii. años (1512) 20 0 0

The only copy known.

Collation: (title, 1 leaf); dedication, 1 leaf; the book, a-mm in sixes, except a which has eight leaves, and mm, which has five (the sixth was probably blank). The title as given above occurs on folio 1 of the book.

Spanish—*continued.*

1150 PALMERIN DE OLIVA. PALMERIN de Oliua & sus grandes fechos, sm. folio, gothic letter, *woodcut title-page; in brown morocco gilt, gilt edges*
Emprimido en Venetia, por Gregorio de Gregoriis . M.D.XXVI (1526) 21 0 0

Fine and perfect copy of this rare edition. There was no copy in the Salvá collection; only one is mentioned by Gallardo, and only an imperfect one by Brunet. Contains 127 leaves.

1151 PELLA Y FORGAS (José) Historia del Ampurdán; estudio de la civilizacion en las Comarças del Noreste de Cataluña, tomo I, II y III;—3 parts or vols. 4to., *with plates and woodcuts of views, etc., sd.*
Barcelona, 1883 0 7 6

1152 PONZ (Ant.) VIAGE DE ESPAÑA en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables y dignas de saberse que hay en ella, *segunda edicion*, 18 vols. 12mo. *with plates of Architecture, Views, etc. fine copy in whole calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1787 2 2 0

1153 ——— another copy, with the Viage fuera de España, 2 vols;—20 vols. in 10, 12mo., *calf* 1787-91 1 1 0

1154 ROMANCERO GENERAL, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos. Aora nvevamente añadido y enmendado (por Pedro de FLORES), stout sm. 4to. **First Edition** *of the complete Romancero General with all its thirteen parts, a very large and perfect copy, in vellum* *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta*, 1604 25 0 0

"The finest copy I have seen."—*MS. note by Mr. Turner.*

1155 ROMANCES. PRIMAVERA Y FLOR DE ROMANCES o coleccion de los viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos publicada con una introduccion y notas por Fernando José Wolf y Conrado Hofmann, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *sd. uncut* *Berlin*, 1856 0 12 0

1156 SANCHEZ (D. T. A.) Vocabulario de Voces anticuadas, para facilitar la lectura de los Autores Españoles anteriores al siglo XV, 18mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Paris*, 1842 0 10 6

1157 SANTOS (Francisco de los) Descripcion del Real Monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial, sm. folio, *portrait and plates, vellum* 1681 0 7 6

1158 SEPULVEDA (Lorenço de). ROMANCES Nueuamente sacados de historias antiguas dela cronica de España compuestos por Lorenço de Sepulueda. Añadiose el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria, en el año M.D.L. y otros diuersos, etc. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *Roman letter, very fine and large copy in the original vellum,* EXTREMELY RARE *En Anuers, Iuan Steelsio*, 1551 15 0 0

There was no copy in the Salvá collection. The number of Romances is 136, eight of which were omitted in the edition of 1566.

1159 SEPULVEDA . ROMANCES nvevamente sacados de hystorias antiguas de la coronica de España por Lorenço de Sepulueda . . Van añadidos muchos nũca vistos, compuestos por vn cauallero Cesario, cuyo nombre se guarda para mayores cosas. 12mo. *Roman letter, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru* *En Anvers . . Martin Nucio* (1551) 21 0 0

An EXTREMELY RARE and hitherto undescribed edition evidently issued about the same time as that of Juan Steelsio, as an allusion to that work is made in the preliminary matter, showing that to be a rival publication. Nucio points out the superiority of his own book as the true original edition of the text.

1160 TICKNOR (George) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in Spanish green mottled morocco extra, gilt edges* 1849 3 16 0

This edition contains the unpublished old Spanish Poetry, omitted in later editions.

1161 TICKNOR, Historia de la Literatura Española, traducida, con notas, por Pascual de Gayangos y Enrique de Vedia, 4 vols., 8vo., *hf. calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1851 1 10 0

1162 TORQUEMADA. Iardin de Flores curiosas, en q̃ se tratã algunas materias de humanidad, philosophia, theologia, geographia . . por

Spanish—*continued.*

Antonio de Torquemada . . En Salamanca . . Iuan Baptista de Terranoua M.D.LXX. sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *fine and perfect copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1570 5 5 0

1163 TORRE. Comiença el tratado llamado vision deleytable compuesto por alfonso de la torre bachiller . . etc. sm. folio, *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* *sine ulla nota* 5 5 0

Collation: table, 2 leaves; and a-i 7 in eights.
This is the edition described by Salva, number 2433.

1164 VELAZQUEZ's New Spanish Reader, with vocabulary, 8vo. *bd.* 1851 0 2 6

1165 VILLENA (Henrique de). Los DOZE TRABAJOS de ERCULES copilados por don ẽrriq de villena . . . Y un tractado muy prouechoso : de la vida bienauenturada . sm. folio, *block-printed title, with very quaint woodcuts, fine and perfect copy in morocco extra,* EXTREMELY RARE
. . *ipresa ẽla muy noble : . . cibdad de burgos : Acabose . . a ocho dias d'l mes de agosto por Juan de burgos emprentador. Año . . de mill y. cccc. y nouenta y nueue años.* (1499) 42 0 0

This was De Bure's copy, which Brunet describes in his Manuel. There is no copy in the Salva collection, nor did Ticknor ever see one. The present is the only copy which has been in the market this century.
Collation: 29 numbered leaves and 1 leaf of table ; and 24 unnumbered leaves.

1166 WHITNEY (J. L.) Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese Books, bequeathed by G. TICKNOR to the Boston Public Library, together with the Collection of Spanish and Portuguese Literature in the general Library, royal 8vo. *double columns, presentation copy, with author's autograph letter, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *Boston*, 1879 2 8 0

1167 XIMENO (Vicente) ESCRITORES del Reyno de VALENCIA, chronologicamente ordenados, desde 1238 hasta 1747, 2 vols. folio, *bound* *Valencia*, 1747-49 0 10 0

Priced, 1837 and 1840, Payne and Foss, mor. £3. 13*s* 6*d* ; 1855, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy fetched £2. 15*s*.

Spanish Art:

1168 BUTRON, Discursos apologeticos del Arte de la Pintura, 8vo. *with frontispiece, Spanish binding* *Madrid*, 1626 0 18 0

1169 CEAN BERMUDEZ (J. A.) Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España, 6 vols. 12mo. *half calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, fully lettered, by F. Bedford* *Madrid*, 1800 2 2 0

1170 DOZY, Recherches sur l'Histoire Politique et Littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Leyde*, 1849 0 10 0

Including "Le Cid ; textes et resultats nouveaux," 387 pages.

1171 FORD (R.) Gatherings from Spain, 12mo. *Spanish morocco extra* 1851 0 9 6

1172 PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO (Ant. de) El Museo Pictorico, y Escala Optica: Teorica de la Pintura, en que se describe su esencia, y especies; Practica de la pintura en que se trata del modo de pintar y de la Perspectiva ; las VIDAS DO LOS PINTORES y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with 2 frontispieces, and 17 plates, Spanish calf* *Madrid*, 1795-6 1 8 0

Ouvrage peu commun et très-recherché.

1173 STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WM.) ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* FINE COPY, *scarce* 1848 18 18 0

1174 STREET (G. E.) Gothic Architecture in Spain, stout 8vo. *numerous plates* (pub. at 50*s*), *cloth* 1865 1 15 0

Spanish Dialects, Catalan, Limousin:

1175 CANCONER de les obretes mes divulgades en nostra lengua materna durant los segles XIV, XV e XVI . 4to. *a series of 25 reprints (limited to 130 copies) of Early Canciones, Romances and Coplas etc. with fac-*

Spanish Dialects, Catalan, Limousin—*continued.*

similes of the original rude woodcuts, in the Catalan dialect, unbound
Barcelona, Valencia, 1873, *etc.* 5 0 0

INCLUDING :

Cobles en llahor de la verge, 1589 ; Cobles fetes per Pere Giberga contra toto los del ats de Cathalunya y secaços de Antoni Roca, etc., 1544 ; Cobles sobre la presa d' Sãct Quinti y victoria del Princep Despanya, etc., 1557 ; Cobles de un Cavaller y una pastora, 1566 ; Libre del Venturos Pelegri, *n. d.* ; Les set paravles que Jesus dix en la creu, 1549 ; Cõsells dirigits a una noble senyora valenciana, per Andreu Marti Pineda, *n. d.* ; Cobles en memoria de Senyor Don Federich de Portugal, 1539 ; Cobles de la crich crach, escrevia Valero Fuster, 1556 ; Libre dls Mariners, *n. d.* ; Cobles sobre la mort d'Antoni Rocca, 1546 ; Testament den Bernat Serradel, *written* 1419 ; etc. etc.

1176 COLLECIO de Obras antigas Catalanas . Obras Poeticas de PERE SERAFI, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat* *Barcelona,* 1840 0 5 0

1177 FUSTER, Biblioteca Valenciana de los Escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias, con adiciones y enmiendas a la de Ximeno, y Vocabolario Valenciano-Castellano, 2 vol. sm. folio, *sd., uncut*
Valencia, 1827-30 3 10 0

Containing several inedited poems in the Limosin language.

1178 LABERNIA, Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, con la correspondencia CATALANA—Diccionari de la Lengua CATALANA, ab la correspondencia Castellana y Llatina—4 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. russia gilt, uncut, by Clarke* *Barcelona,* 1840-48 2 0 0

1179 LAMARCA (L.) Ensayo de un Diccionario Valenciano-Castellano, 12mo. 72 *pp., calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* *Valencia,* 1842 0 5 0

1180 MARCH. LES OBRES DEL VALEROS Y EXTRENY CAVALLER. VIGIL Y ELEGANTISSIM POETA AUSIAS MARCH : Nouament reuistes y estampades ab gran cura y diligencia . . sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *fine and perfect copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*
Foren impeses (sic) . . . en la insigne Ciutat de Barcelona per Carles amoros Prouencal en lany M.D.xxxxv a. xxii. del mes Desembre (1545) 10 10 0

El editor de la edicion de 1560, Claudio Bornat, al dedicar su impresion al almirante Don F. de Cardona [el mismo de cuyo orden se habian hechas las ediciones de 1543 y 1545] añade que, sin embargo de ser bastante considerable el numero de ejemplares tirados, ya habia falta de ellos. Si esta escasez se hacia sentir á los quince años de publicadas, cuanta no sera su rareza tres siglos despues ?—*Salvá.*

Collation : Title and table, 4 leaves ; A-X in eights, except the last, which has twelve leaves.

1181 MARCH. Las Obras del poeta Mosen Ausias March, corregidas delos errores q̃ tenian . Sale con ellas el vocabulario delos vocablos enellas contenidos . . sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *fine and perfect copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges,* VERY RARE
On last leaf . . *Valladolid* . . *Sebastiã Martinez* . . 1555 5 0 0

The Catalan-Spanish vocabulary, beginning on the reverse of fol. 218, is by Ioan de Resa.

Collation : 276 leaves, including title, the first six of which are unnumbered ; or A-Mm 4 in eights. Fetched £6, Sotheby's, 1862.

1182 MARCH. Les Obres del valeros cavaller Y elegantissim poeta Ausias March . . Imprimides en Barcelona en casa de Claudi Bornat . 1560. sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *without leaf A8, otherwise a good and perfect copy in old calf gilt* 1560 1 5 0

Ritson's copy, with an autograph note by him on the fly-leaf respecting the poet and the scarcity of the book. "Vend. 150 francs, et 100 francs Solar."—*Brunet.*

1183 MUNTANER. Chronica, o descripcio dels fets, e hazanyes del inclyt rey don Iaume primer Rey Darago . . Feta per lo magnifich en Ramon Muntaner . . . En Valencia, en casa de la Viuda de Ioan Mey Flandro . 1558 . folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine and perfect copy, bds.* EXCESSIVELY RARE 1558 20 0 0

Collation : title, dedication and table, 16 unnumbered leaves ; the book, 255 numbered leaves and an unnumbered leaf for the printer's mark, or A-Ii in eights. This copy agrees with the description given by Salva, and has, further, a leaf at the beginning consisting of a large woodcut coat of arms with the motto "Bien tost benig," which is not mentioned by him.

"Primera edicion, escesivamente rara, y una des las mejores de Juan Mei. Son

Spanish Dialect, Catalan Limousin—*continued.*

mui pocos los ejemplares que se encuentran tan bellos y marginosos como el que yo tengo."—*Salva.*

1184 ROIG (Jaume). [LIBRE DE CŌSELLS: fet per lo magnifich mestre Jaume roig, los quals son molt profitosos y saludables axi peral regiment y orde d' bē viure com pa augmētar la d'uocio a la puritat y cōcepcio de la sacratissima verge Maria], sm. 4to. **Edicion Principe,** gothic letter, *without title and woodcut at end, a few of the headlines a little cropped, some leaves at end stained, calf extra, by Bedford,* VERY RARE

Fonch stampat lo present libre en la insigne ciutat d'Valēcia per Frācisco diaz Romano al studi general a. xxx. d'Juny Any. M. D. xxxj (1531) 2 10 0

1185 —— LIBRE deles Dones, mes verament dit de consells . . per . . Iaume Roig . . la disputa, o proces de viudes y donzelles: fet per los Magnifichs mossen Iaume Siurana generos, y mestre Lluys Ioan Valenti . . En Valencia . Per Joan de Arcos . . 1561—Lo Proces de les Oliues y somni de Ioan Ioan . . per . . Bernat Fenollar, etc. [*At end*] . . Valencia . . Joan de Arcos M.D.LXI . in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. (16mo.), *title and a few leaves (of the first work) very slightly mended, otherwise fine and perfect copies in morocco extra, gilt edges* 1561 4 4 0

1186 ROS. Tratat de Adages y Refranys Valencians y practica pera escruire ab perfeccio la Lengua Valenciana . Escrit per Carlos Ros . . tercera impressio . . 16mo., *vellum* *Valencia,* 1788 0 7 0

1187 ROS. Rondalla de Rondalles . . per un curios apasionat á la llengua llemosina (Carlos Ros), 12mo., *hf. calf* (*Valencia*) 1820 0 4 6

1188 SAURA, Diccionario de las Lenguas Catalana-Castellana y Castellana-Catalana, 2 vols. 16mo., *calf* *Barcelona,* 1859-62 0 7 6

1189 SPEED (John) Theatre of Great Britaine, 68 *maps,* 1627—SPEED'S Prospect of the most famous Parts of the World, 21 *maps, including* AMERICA, 1631—2 vols. in 1, folio, *a few margins mended, calf, rebacked* 1627-31 2 10 0

1190 SPELMAN (Henry) The History and Fate of Sacrilege discovered by examples of Scripture, of Heathens, and of Christians, 8vo. *calf* 1698 1 4 0

1191 SPENSER (Edmund) The Faerie Queene, disposed into XII. bookes, fashioning twelue Morall Vertues. Sm. folio, *calf gilt*

At London . Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1609 4 4 0

On Hh 4 occurs as a headline "Two Cantos of Mvtabelitie: Which, both for Forme and Matter, appeare to be parcell of some following Booke of the Faerie Queene, under the Legend of Constancie. Never before imprinted." "This matter is not in the 4to. edition of Books IV-VI."

The description of this edition given in the Huth catalogue does not agree with this copy. This contains A-Hh in sixes, and Ii 3 leaves (Ii not mentioned in Huth), the "Two cantos of Mutabilitie" begin on Hh 4 and not on Gg 6; the date at the end is 1609, not 1602.

SPORTS—*see* GAMES.

1192 STRUTT (Joseph) HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN; or a compleat view of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits of the inhabitants of England from the arrival of the Saxons till the reign of Henry VIII, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 157 *plates representing an immense number of figures of Costumes, half russia* 1775-76 4 0 0

1193 STUKELEY (W.) Itinerarium Curiosum, or an Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art, observed in Travels through Great Brittan, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *map and* 204 *plates of Views, Ruins, Monuments, Roman Remains, etc., second and best edition, full bound russia, a very fine large copy* 1776 6 6 0

1194 **Sun Dials.** GAUPPII (Jo.) Gnomica Mechanica Universalis oder . . Mechanische Sonnen-Uhr-Kunst, mit Fortsetzung, 2 vols., *with a vol. of* 71 *various plates on Horology, some of them, perhaps all, in illustration of the work of Gaupp;*—3 vols., sm. 4to., *hf. bd.*

Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1720 0 7 6

1195 SURTEES, Plain or Ringlets, 8vo. *with front. and 12 coloured plates and woodcuts, by John Leech, hf. bd.* 1860 2 2 0

Swedish:

1196 BÖTTIGER (C. V.) Nyare Sänger, 1833, och Lyriska Stycken, 1837—Nya Dikter af K. A. Nicander, 2 vols., 1827—Skalde Försök af A. Grafström, 2 vols. 1826-32—Samlade Dikter af Vitalis, *some leaves MS.*, 1828;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth* 0 4 6

All printed in Stockholm.

1197 DALINS (Olof von) Poetiska Arbeten, 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, front., and vignettes, hf. calf* *Stockholm*, 1782-83 0 2 6

1198 DALIN, Ordbok ofver Suenska Spraket, 2 vols. in 1, stout large 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1850 1 1 0

1199 DIETRICH, Schwedische Grammatik, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1840 0 2 0

1200 GEIJER (E. G.) Suenska Folkets Historia, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* *Orebro*, 1832-34-36 0 8 6

The Standard History of Sweden.

1201 KALEVALA, öfversatt af Castren, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Helsingfors*, 1841 0 2 6

1202 KOCH (A.) Sprakhistoriska Undersökningar om Svensk Akcent, 8vo. *cloth* *Lund*, 1878 0 2 0

1203 LAGERBRING (Swen) Sammandrag af Swea Rikes Historia, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo., *calf* 1778-80 0 3 6

1204 MAY (A.) Practical Swedish Grammar, 2nd edition, 8vo. *pp.* 174, *bds.* *Stockholm* (1854) 0 2 0

1205 SOEDERWALL (K. F.) Hufvudepokerna af Svenska Sprakets Utbildning, 8vo. *pp.* 130, *cloth* *Lund*, 1870 0 2 6

1206 STAGNELII (E. J.) Samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half calf* *Stockholm*, 1824-26 0 3 6

1207 SWEDISH-English and English-Swedish Pocket Dictionary, 16mo., *bd.* *Tauchnitz* 0 2 6

1208 TEGNER'S Frithiofs Saga, 12mo., *calf gilt* *Stock.*, 1825 0 2 6

1209 WAHRMAN, Svenskt och Tyskt-Franskt-Engelskt Hand-Lexicon, thick 12mo., *hf. bd.* *Orebro*, 1814 0 2 6

1210 **Syriac**: PHILLIPS (G.) Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *pp. xv and* 141, *cloth* 1837 0 2 0

1211 TANNERI (T.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA, cum notis edidit D. WILKINS, *with portrait by Vertue* 1748

——— Notitia Monastica; or on Account of all the Abbies, Priories and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales; and also of the Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with many additions by J. NASMITH, *with portrait* 1787

——— together 2 vols., folio, *fine copies in calf gilt, from the Hardwicke library* 1748-87 10 10 0

The Bibliotheca Britannica Hibernica work is a most valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of the early English, Scottish and Norman Writers to the commencement of the seventeenth century, with a list of their works, printed or existing in manuscript.

1212 TANNER (T.) Notitia Monastica, or a short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, *Oxford*, 1695—[Phillipps (Sir T.)] Index to Cartularies, *privately printed at Middle Hill*, 1839, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *both works interleaved, with valuable MS. additions, by Mr. Breese, half calf* 1695-1839 2 2 0

1213 TCHIHATCHEFF (P. de) Asie Mineure, I: Geographie Physique comparée, roy. 8vo., *with Views of Mountains, Volcanos, Sources of Rivers, etc., hf. calf* *Paris*, 1853 0 3 6

1214 TENNENT'S (Sir James Emerson) Ceylon. An account of the island, Physical, Historical, and Topographical, with notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by maps, plays, and drawings; calf extra* 1859 2 2 0

1215 ——— the same, fourth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1860 1 10 0

Teutonic:

See also ante: GERMANIC.

1218 GRIMM'S Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat* *Goettengen*, 1822-37 1 8 0

1219 **Anglo-Saxon.** BOSWORTH (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dictionary; with the preface of 208 pp. *map, half brown morocco extra* *Cambridge*, 1808 *pro* 1838 1 4 0

1220 RASK'S Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, 8vo. *fine paper, bds.* *Copenh.*, 1830 0 3 6

1221 **Dutch.** WILLEMS, over de Hollandsche en Vlaemsche Schryfwyzen van het Nederduitsch, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Antwerpen*, 1824 0 2 0

1222 **Frisic.** RASK, Friesche Spraakleer; translated from the Danish by Hettema, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Leeuwarden*, 1832 0 3 6

1223 GRIMM'S (Jacob) Grammatik der hochdeutschen Sprache, von Eiselein, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1843 0 2 6

1224 WACKERNAGEL'S Altdeutsches Lesebuch, I: Poesie und Prosa vom IV. bis zum XV. Jahrhundert, 8vo., *bds.* *Basel*, 1839 0 7 0

Second and much enlarged edition.

Theology:

1225 BEZA. Confession de la Foy Chrestienne, faite par Theodore de Besze, contenant la confirmation d'icelle, & la refutation des superstitions contraires . . 18mo. *a fine clean copy, limp vellum, rare* *Geneve*, 1563 1 0 0

1226 BLACKMORE (Rev. R. W.) The Doctrine of the Russian Church, being the Primer, Catechisms, etc. translated, 8vo., *cloth* *Aberdeen*, 1845 0 5 0

1227 BONIVARD (François) Advis et Devis de la source de lidolatrie et tyrannie Papale, 8vo. *woodcut portraits of the Popes, vellum, uncut* *Geneve*, 1856 0 8 6

Printed in antique style for the *Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève.* It contains a fiercely written work on the lives of the Popes, here printed for the first time; followed by an attack on some of the Reformers, and other unpublished pieces of the celebrated Bonnivard.

1228 CAVE (Guilielmi) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Litèraria, additur cujusque Sæculi Conciliorum Omnium Notitia, folio, *calf* *Genevæ*, 1705 0 8 6

1229 HEDERICI (Jo.) Examinatio Capitum Doctrinæ Fratrum . . Picadorum, seu Waldensium . . quibus ab Ecclesiis Augustanæ Confessionis . . dissentire eos demonstratur, etc., 12mo., *vellum* *Francof.* (1580) 0 7 6

1230 [HOLBACH (Baron d')] Histoire critique de Jesus Christ; ou, analyse raisonnée des Evangiles, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, uncut, by Bedford* *s. l. e. a.* (*Amst., cir.* 1770) 0 7 6

1231 LIBRI (M.) Lettres sur le Clergé, 8vo. *bds., very scarce* 1844 0 6 6

1232 LOBKOWITZ (Joannis Caramuel) Bernardus Petrum Abailardum ejusque potentissimos Sectarios triumphans, *Lovanii*, 1644—Bernardi Doctoris melliflui Elimatum ad Regulam Benedictinam Scholion, dilucidatum a J. C. Lobkowitz, *ib.* 1643;—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies, in the original stamped calf* 1643-4 0 12 0

Rare. Lobkowitz was Abbot of Melrose and Pro-General for Great Britain and Ireland.

1233 MARÉCHAL (Sylvain). Pour et contre la Bible, Par Sylvain M*** 8vo. *gilt calf* *Jérusalem*, 1801 0 5 6

1234 MERAY (Antony) Les Libres Precheurs devanciers de Luther et de Rabelais, 16mo. *morocco, with the Arms of Gomez de la Cortina on sides* *Paris*, 1809 0 6 6

1235 MONASTIER (A.) Histoire de l'Eglise Vaudoise, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait of Arnaud, half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* *Lausanne*, 1847 0 6 6

With an Appendix containing the principal works (in dialect) of the Vandois.

1236 SANCHEZ (T.) De sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputationes, folio, *a few leaves wormed, old calf* *Lugd.*, 1669 1 4 0

"Ouvrage célèbre, a cause de quelques passages singuliers qui s'y trouvent."—*Brunet.*

1237 WICLEFI (Io.) . . dialogorū libri q̄ttuor . . Sm. 4to., *a fine clean copy* [*Basilæ*] *Excusum* 1525 4 4 0

Scarce. The La Valliere copy sold for £5. 2*s* 6*d*.

1238 THEOPHILUS, Arts of the Middle Ages; translated, with notes, by Hendrie, 8vo., *cloth* 1847 0 7 6

1239 THEOPHRASTI de Historia Plantarum libri decem, *Græce*, cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum, Glossario, et Notis, curante J. Stackhouse, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges* *Oxonii*, 1813 0 6 6

1240 TURBERVILE (George) Tragical Tales and other Poems: reprinted from the edition of 1587 (edited by J. Maidment), 4to. *morocco extra, uncut* *Edinburgh, printed for private circulation*, 1837 2 0 0

Including "Poems describing the places and manners of the country and people of Russia, anno 1568," written by Turberville in MUSCOVY when he accompanied Thomas Randolph, Queen Elizabeth's ambassador to the Czar, as his secretary. He was also the author of the celebrated work on Falconry.

The volume contains his Tragical Tales, printed in 1587 (mostly from Boccaccio); Epitaphs and Sonnettes, with some Epistles sent to his friends, at his being in MUSCOVIA, 1569.

1241 **Turkey.** POSTEL (Guil.) De la Repvblique des Turcs: & là ou l'occasion s'offrera, des meurs & loys de tous Muhamedistes,¦*Poitiers, E. de Marnef (s. d.)*; Histoire et Consideration de l'origine, loy, et covstvme des Tartares, Persiens, Arabes, Turcs, &c. *Ib., s. d.*; La tierce partie des Orientales Histoires, ov est exposée la Condition, Puissance, & Reuenu de l'Empire Turquesque, *Ib., s. d.*—the 3 parts complete in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf* *Poitiers* (1560) 0 18 0

1242 **Turning.** PLUMIER (R. P. Ch.) L'Art de Tourner ou de faire en perfection toutes sortes d'ouvrages au Tour, folio, 80 *plates, hf. bd.* *Lyon*, 1701 0 18 0

TYPOGRAPHY—*see* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ugrian Languages:

From the library of that amiable and accomplished scholar, the late Rev. Derwent Coleridge, of St. Mark's College, Chelsea.

1243 GYARMATHI Affinitas Linguæ Hungaricæ cum Linguis Fennicæ Originis; Vocabularia Dialectorum Tataricarum et Slavicarum cum Hungarica comparata, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Gött.*, 1799 0 5 0

1244 **Finnish.** EUREN, Finsk Spraklara, 8vo., *hf. calf* *Abo*, 1849 0 5 0

1245 SVENSKT-FINSKT Handlexikon, 16mo., 727 *pp., hf. calf Helsingfors*, 1853 0 5 0

1246 SCHWEDISCH-FINNISCH-Deutsches Wörter- und Gesprach-Buch, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Helingsfors*, 1847 0 5 0

1247 THOMSEN (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Germanischen Sprachen auf die Finnisch-Lappischen, 8vo. *pp.* 188, *cloth* *Halle*, 1870 0 3 6

1248 **Lapponic.** RASK, Ræsonneret Lappisk Sproglære eften den Sprogort, 12mo., *hf. calf* *Kiob.*, 1832 0 5 0

1249 **Magyar.** ACS (Karl) Ungarische, deutsche, italienische romanische (walachische) böhmisch-slowakische und serbische Gespräche, sq. 12mo., *in parallel columns, hf. calf* *Pest*, 1859 0 3 6

1250 ANDRAS (Dug.) Magyar Pelda Beszédek és Jeles Mondások, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* *Szegeden*, 1820 0 2 6

1251 SZENT BIBLIA (Old and New Testaments), *in Magyar*, royal 8vo., *large type, gilt binding* *Pest*, 1859 0 2 6

1252 UJ TESTAMENTOM (New Testament), *Magyar*, 16mo., *bd.* *Berlin*, 1860 0 1 6

1253 BLOCH (Moritz) Deutsch-ungarisches und ungarisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo., *calf* *Pesth*, 1854-7 0 5 6

1254 JOKAI Mor Dekameronja. Szaz Novella., 10 vols. in 3, 12mo., *half green morocco* *Pest*, 1858-60 1 1 0

1255 KISFALUDY Sandor, Minden Munkei, 6 vols. 12mo., *with portrait, cloth gilt* *Pesten*, 1847 0 7 6

1256 MAGYAR Nyelv Szotara. A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Megbizásából Keszittetek C. Gergelyès F. Janos, 5 vols. 4to., Magyar Dictionary, A-Szu, *vellum, uncut* *Pest*, 1862-70 0 15 0

The fifth vol. ends abruptly at column 1504.

1256*PETÓFI Sandor, Osszes Költeményei, 1842-46, 2 vols. *with portrait*; Ujabb Költeményei, 1847-49, 2 vols.;—4 vols. in 2, 16mo., *hf. calf gilt* *Pest*, 1861-62 0 5 0

Ugrian Languages—*continued.*

1257 Revai (J. N.) Antiquitates Literaturæ Hungaricæ, I; Duæ Allocutiones Funebres, commentario illustratæ; Monumentum inter MSS. Hungarica omnium vetustissimum, 8vo., *bds.* *Pestini*, 1803 0 5 0

1258 Riedl, Magyarische Grammatik, 8vo., *hf. morocco* *Wien*, 1858 0 2 0

1259 Ujfalvy (Ch. Eug. de) Elements de Grammaire Magyare, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1876 0 2 6

1260 Wekey's Hungarian Grammar, with Vocabulary, sm. 8vo., *interleaved, calf* 1852 0 2 6

1261 **Umbrian.** Grotefend (G. F.) Rudimenta Linguæ Umbricæ ex inscriptionibus antiquis enodata, 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *sd.* *Hannoveræ*, 1835 0 5 0

1262 Valentia (Lord) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf gilt* 1809 2 2 0

Wales:

The following are chiefly from the library of that enthusiastic collector of Welsh books, the late Mr. Edward Breese.

1263 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete from its commencement in 1846 to 1880 inclusive, with the Supplement to the First Series, and five Extra works in 4 vols., as described below;—together 40 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of plates and woodcuts, very fine set in half russia gilt, gilt tops, all, with the exception of the first series,* uncut 1846-80 35 0 0

Collation: First Series, 4 vols. 1846-49—Supplement to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—Second Series, 5 vols. 1851-54—Third Series, 15 vols. 1855-69—Fourth Series, 11 vols. 1870-80.

The extra publications are: Surveys of Gower and Kilvey and of several Mesne Manors within that seignory, edited by Charles Baker, and G. G. Francis—Baronia de Kemeys—Brut y Tywysogion: the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan, with translation by Aneurin Owen, 1863—Original Documents, Vol. I, 1877—Celtic Remains, by Lewis Morris, 1878.

1264 Archæologia Cambrensis, another set, as above, complete to April, 1877, with the Supplement to the First Series, Surveys of Gower, and the Brut y Tywysogion;—together 34 vols. and 2 part, 8vo. *in cloth and parts* 1846-77 30 0 0

1264*——— another set, from the beginning to 1877 inclusive;—32 vols. *two vols. want title and index, twenty-eight in half calf gilt, four in parts, a bargain* 1846-77 15 0 0

This last set has not the supplement to the first series. The "Brut y Tywysogion" and the "Surveys of Gower" (first two parts) will be found bound up with two of the volumes.

1265 Bridgeman (Rt. Hon. G. T. O.) History of the Princes of South Wales, roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Wigan*, 1876 0 15 0

1266 Carlisle (Nich.) Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales, 4to. *bds.* 1811 0 5 0

1267 Charles (Rev. Thomas), *of Bala*, Life and Letters of, edited by the Rev. W. Hughes, 8vo. *calf* *Rhyl*, 1881 0 2 6

1268 Fenton (R.) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, royal 4to. large paper, *map and plates of Views and Antiquities, in new half morocco extra, top edge gilt* 1811 3 16 0

1269 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of Wales and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by Lewys Dwynn, in Welsh, edited with numerous explanatory notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *fine copy in hf. russia gilt, marbled edges,* rare *Llandovery*, 1846 10 10 0

1270 Lloyd (W. V.) Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearings and notices, genealogical, and biographical, of their families, 1540-1639, 8vo. *pedigrees, woodcuts of arms, cloth, published by subscription* 1876 1 1 0

1271 Owen (William) The Cambrian Biography, notices of celebrated men among the Ancient Britons, 12mo. *with front., calf gilt* 1803 0 5 0

Wales—*continued.*

1272 PARRY (Edw.) Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales, from the earliest times to that of Queen Victoria, 4to. *portrait, of the Queen, cloth* 1850 — 0 18 0

1273 ——— the same, *second edition*, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *portrait and plates, some of the latter in gold and colours, half russia gilt* 1851 — 2 2 0

1274 PARRY (John H.) The Cambrian Plutarch: memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, 8vo. *hf. russia gilt* 1834 — 0 7 0

1275 SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE of Engineers' Transactions from the beginning in 1857 to November, 1882, being vols. I-XII and XIII, parts 1-3, royal 8vo., *with an immense number of plates, 12 vols. in hf. calf neat, uncut, and three parts* *Merthyr-Tydfil and London*, 1859-82 — 10 0 0

1276 THOMAS (Rev. T.) Memoirs of Owen Glendower, with a sketch of the history of the Ancient Britons, 8vo., *hf. calf, uncut* *Haverfordwest*, 1822 — 0 7 6

1277 VAUGHAN (R.) British Antiquities Revived; with Pedigree of the Earl of Carbery, Lord President of Wales, and a short account of the five Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. *bds.* *Bala*, 1834 — 0 7 6

1278 WELSH SKETCHES, chiefly ecclesiastical (first and third series), 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1851-53 — 0 2 0

1279 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliæ, the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, delineated and inscribed, 4to. 101 *plates of Crosses, Pillars and other Monuments, with woodcuts, new half russia extra, gilt top* *Oxford*, 1876-79 — 2 16 0

1280 WILLIAMS (Rev. R.) Enwogion Cymru; Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, *in English*, 8vo. *complete in four parts, sd., scarce* *Llandovery*, 1842-52 — 1 0 0

1281 WALLER (Edmund) Works, in verse and prose, 12mo. *portrait, red morocco, re-backed* 1758 — 0 10 6

1282 WALPOLE (Horace) Earl of Orford, LETTERS, EDITED BY P. CUNNINGHAM, 9 vols. 8vo. *original edition, portraits, cloth* *Bentley*, 1857-9 — 12 0 0

1283 WALPOLE'S Letters, chronologically arranged and edited by Peter Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, cloth* 1866 — 7 0 0

1284 **Warwickshire.** VISITATION of WARWICKSHIRE, taken 1619 by S. Lennard and A. Vincent, being Marshalls for W. Camden, edited by J. Fetherstone, royal 8vo. *numerous pedigrees and full-page woodcut coats of arms, pp.* 1-216 (*all published*), *unbound* *Warwick*, 1859 — 1 16 0

Welsh Language and Literature:

From Mr. Breese's library.

1285 ALLEINE (Joseph) Hyfforddwr Cyfarwydd i'r Nefoedd (*Religious Discourses*), *in Welsh*, 12mo. *a few leaves cut into, hf. calf* *Llundain*, 1693 — 1 1 0

1286 ANEURIN, Y Gododin, a poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, *in Welsh and English*, by the Rev. J. Williams, 8vo., *cloth* *Llandovery*, 1852 — 0 4 6

1287 BIBLE. Y BEIBL CYSSEGR-LAN. Sef yr hen Destament, a'r Newydd . . . Sm. folio, **First Edition of the Bible in Welsh,** translated by W. MORGAN, Bishop of Llandaff and St. Asaph, *the title, the leaf of* Table of Lessons, *and the last leaf in facsimile, otherwise an unusually good and sound copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Imprinted at London by the deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1588 — 63 0 0

There are few persons who know how excessively rare this Bible is in any condition approaching to completeness. Such a copy as the present would be a great curiosity in any library in England or Wales.

1288 ——— the same, small folio, *wanting all before leaf* 11 *and after* 472, *and* 27 *leaves besides; stained, a number of leaves defective; in the original oaken boards covered with leather* (1588) — 2 10 0

The 27 missing leaves are the following:—181-6, 201-2; 205, 210, 229-34, 240, 247, 252, 259-60, 263-4, 271, 276, 309, and 327.

Welsh Language and Literature—*continued.*

1289 MORGAN'S WELSH BIBLE. Y Beibl Cyssegr Lan, sef yr Hen Destament, a'r Newydd, sm. folio, facsimile *of 7 rare leaves*
Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Maiestie, 1588 2 2 0

CONTENTS:—1, Woodcut Title; 2, leaf * *ij*, Epistola Dedicatoria. Illustrissimæ, Potentissimæ, Serenissimæque Principi Elizabethæ, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Galliæ, et Hiberniæ Reginæ, fidei veræ, et Apostolicæ Propugnat. etc. Gratiam, et benedictionem in Domino sempiternam. Quantum Deo optimo, etc.; 3, leaf * *iii*. Epistola Dedicatoria continued, ending thus on the reverse: Serenissimæ Vestræ Maiestati omni reverentia subditissimus, Gulielmus Morganus; 4, Table of Proper Lessons, Pennodau neulltuol neu priod, etc.; 5, on the obverse, List of Patrons, etc. Nomina eorum qui præ cæteris hoc opus promovere conati sunt. On the reverse, the Calendar, January to April; 6, The Calendar continued, May to December; 7, Last leaf, 555. On the obverse, Pen. XXII. On the reverse, Table of Epistles and Gospels, Yspysrwdd i gael yr Epystolau, ar Efengylon, etc.

1290 SALESBURY'S NEW TESTAMENT. Testament | Newydd ein Arglwydd | Jesv Christ. | Gwedy ei dynnu, yd y gadei yr ancyfia- | ith, 'air yn ei gylydd or Groec a'r Llatin, gan | newidio ffurf llythyreu y gairiae-dodi . . . sm. 4to. black letter, *printed in red and black; the first nine and the last six leaves in facsimile, otherwise a fine and sound copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, *in olive morocco case*
Imprinted at London by Henry Denham . . 1567 72 0 0

From the libraries successively of Bishop Thirlwall and the late Mr. Edward Breese.

The only known copy which contains four leaves of ERRATA, etc. These leaves are between the preliminaries and the text, and are in the same type as the rest of the book. They are marked with the signature (?). The heading of page 1 is "Y Beiæ y ddiangasant yn y print ac a ddleir ei correctio val hyn," and is followed by three pages of Welsh correction. The fourth page is headed "The Faults escaped in the Preface to the Quenes Maiestie." This is followed by three lines of English, and the remainder of the fourth page as well as the whole of the fifth is occupied by further Welsh corrections. The sixth and seventh pages are in Welsh, on the use of varieties of letters and on the value of the numerals. The eighth page is blank.

Perfect or imperfect, only a few copies of this work—the Editio Princeps of any part of Scriptures in Welsh—are now existent; those which are perfect and in good condition are amongst the greatest rarities which attract the book-collector.

1291 BIBLE. Testament Newydd, *New Testament* (*and Psalms*), *in Welsh*, thick 12mo. *without pages* 559-60 *and the title to the Psalms, soiled and cropped in places, black leather gilt* *London*, 1654 2 10 0

With autograph signatures of John, Peter, and Robert Salusbury upon the fly-leaves; dated from 1661 to 1732.

1292 BOOK of Common Prayer, *in Welsh and English*, 12mo. *with MS. Note by Rev. D. Coleridge, half calf* *Rhydychen*, 1840 0 2 0

1293 BRUT Y BRENINODD, sm. 4to. *a MS. fragment, of 38 pp., in the handwriting of S. Vychan, Herald-Bard in the Reign of Henry VIII, calf gilt; valuable for various readings* *About* 1540 2 10 0

As long as the mystery of Geoffrey's Chronicle is unsolved, so long will any fragments of the corresponding Welsh Chronicle retain their interest and attractiveness.

1294 BRYTHON (Y): Cylchgrawn Llenyddol Cymru, Cyfrol III, IV, V;—3 vols., roy. 8vo., *in cloth and parts* *Tremadog*, 1860-63 0 5 0

1295 [CARADOC of Llancarvan] The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales: written in the Brytish language above two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd . . . continued . . by Dauid Powel, sm. 4to. black letter, *title mounted, large capital letters and arms, coloured and illuminated, ruled throughout with red lines, crimson velvet, gilt edges* *Rafe Newberie*, 1584 5 5 0

1296 ——— the same History down to 1270, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. in a parchment wrapper* 1573 5 0 0

This is probably in the handwriting of David Powell himself, and although agreeing tolerably with the printed text of 1584 in everything else, it varies considerably towards the end, in the history of Llewelyn's rule. There are several remarks on the perfidy of the English monarch and his son Edward (I) which were suppressed in the published book. It was given by Robert Powell to R. Montgomery (about 1590) as appears from a note near the beginning.

Welsh Language and Literature—*continued.*

1297 [Clynoc (Morys)] Athravaeth Gristnogavl; etc. *originally printed at Milan*, 1568, *facsimile from the unique copy*, sm. 4to. *calf neat*
Cymmrodorion Soc., 1880 1 4 0

The interesting example of early-printed Welsh contains a short catechism of religious doctrine translated or compiled, as the preface intimates, by Morys Clynoc, the first rector of the English College in Rome.

1298 Common Prayer and Psalms in Welsh. Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, a Gwenidogaeth y Sacramentau, ae eraill gynneddfau a Ceremoniau yn Eglwys Locgr . . Sm. 4to. black letter; *the title and one leaf of the Calendar defective, and some other leaves injured and written upon; sheets D and T wanting; in hf. calf;* RARE
Llundain, Christopher Barker, 1599 6 10 0

Collation: ¶, ¶¶, and A-GG 4, in eights.

1299 Cymmrodor (y) the Magazine of the Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion, Vols. I, II, III pt. 1, Vol. IV pt. 1 and suppt. to pt. 2, V pt. 2, VI pts. 1 and 2, VII pts. 1-3, VIII parts 1 and 2, and IX part 1; and some other works printed by the Society, as detailed below;—in all 23 vols. and parts, 8vo. *facsimiles* 1877-88 2 10 0

Including: Ystoria de Carolo Magno, ed. by T. Powell; The Gododin, *Welsh and English*, by T. Stephens and Powell, parts 3-6; Denbigh Eisteddfod, 1882; Hanes ac Henafiaeth, gan John Jones; The Blessednes of Brytaine, by Maurice Kyffin (1587).

1300 Davies (Hugh) Welsh Botanology; Catalogue of the Plants of the Isle of Anglesey, 2 parts (Latin-English-Welsh and Welsh, Lat., Engl.), 8vo., *with a plate* 1813 0 5 0

1301 (Davies, John) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, . et Linguæ Latinæ, Dictionarium Duplex . . (Britannico-Latinum et Latino-Britannicum). Small folio, *old calf* *Londini, impensis Joan. Davies*, 1632 2 16 0

"A most elaborate and excellent work."—*Nicolson.*

1302 (Davies, Joan.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, et Linguæ Latinæ, Dictionarium Duplex (Dictionarium Britannico-Latinum et Latino-Britannicum), sm. folio, *without the Title and first Dedication, the last leaf and half of the last but one (containing names of authors, etc.); hf. bd.*
(1632) 0 10 0

1303 Englynion y gwr llwyd ar mab ievangk, and other pieces in Welsh, prose and verse, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *MS. in two handwritings; parchment wrapper, lettered "Welch MSS.," from the collection of Mr. Breese*
About 1530-80 3 10 0

1304 GAMBOLD (W.) English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary, 2 vols. sm. 4to. autograph manuscript, unpublished, *minutely and beautifully written on about* 700 *and* 290 *pp., triple cols., calf gilt Sæc.* xvii-xviii 7 10 0

1305 ——— Welsh Grammar, or a short and easie Introduction to the Welsh Tongue, 18mo. Autograph MS., *beautifully written on* 120 *pages; old calf* 1722-4 5 5 0

From the Breese library.

1306 ——— the same, 18mo. first edition, *old calf*, RARE
Carmarthen, 1727 2 16 0

The earliest Caermarthen printed book known to Cotton. Mr. Breese's copy fetched £4. 8*s.*

1307 Golud yr Oes: a National Welsh Magazine, Cyf. I, II;—2 vols. royal 8vo. *with woodcuts, cloth and parts* *Caernarfon*, 1863-64 0 3 6

1308 Gouge (Th.) Traethawd Ynghylch Gweithredoedd da ac Elusenau (*Religious Treatises*), *in Welsh*, 12mo. *without pages* 47-8, *hf. calf*
Llundain, 1693 1 1 0

1309 HARRY (George Owen) The Genealogy of the high and mighty Monarch, James, by the grace of God, King of great Brittayne . . . sm. 4to. *with 9 copper plates of pedigrees, vellum wrapper*
Simon Stafford, for Thomas Salisbury, 1604 5 5 0

Very rare. Collation: Title; leaf of Dedication; pp. 1-40, 49-67. Signature a begins with the leaf of dedication, and the last leaf of the book is the third leaf of sign. ħ. As these run in fours the number of leaves is therefore 31 (not 35 as it would seem from Lowndes, nor 34 as it would seem from the actual pagination).—The nine leaves of engraved genealogies are marked 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 70, 73; and were intended to count in the numeration.

Welsh Language and Literature—*continued.*

1310 Hughes (John) Horæ Britannicæ; or Studies in Ancient British History and Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, uncut* 1818-19 0 15 0

1311 Lewis Glyn Cothi, Poetical Works, *in Welsh* (edited with notes by W. Davies and J. Jones), 8vo., *cloth Oxford, for the Cymmrodorion*, 1837 0 10 0

1312 Lewis, English-Welsh Spelling Book, 12mo. 1857 0 1 6

1313 MABINOGION, or ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady Charlotte Guest. 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, half morocco, uncut* 1838-49 2 16 0

1314 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare* 1838-49 10 10 0

This valuable work is now out of print: on Large Paper the work was almost unknown, until a few copies were discovered in a secret place in the warehouse of the the printer, Mr. Rees of Llandovery.

1315 Milton (John). Coll Gwynfa, gan W. Owen Pughe, 8vo., *hf. mor.* 1819 0 5 0

1316 ——— Coll Gwynfa (Paradise Lost, *in Welsh*), gan J. Evans (I. D. Fraid), 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth* *Wrexham*, ? 1860 0 3 6

1317 Missal. Allwydd neu Agoriad Paradwys i'r Cymrv Hynny yw: Gweddiau, Devotionau, Cynghorion, ac Athrawiaethau . . gan J. H., *in Welsh*, 12mo. *title mended, a few leaves cut into, calf*, very rare *Lvyck* (*Liège*), 1670 5 0 0

Printed by a Jesuit in Liège; a curiosity. Portions of the service are in Latin, but the chief part is in Welsh.

1318 MORGANWG. Poems by Lewis Morganwg, the white-haired Bard, *in Welsh*, sm. folio, manuscript *on paper, about* 220 *pp., calf gilt* *About* A.D. 1600 6 10 0

Lewis Morganwg flourished in Henry VIIIth's time and acquired a great reputation among his countrymen. None of his poems have been printed except a few extracts in Jones' Welsh Bards, and a piece published by Iolo Morganwg. The above transcript was made about fifty years after his death, perhaps by "Edw. Davydd."

1319 MYVYRIAN (The) Archaiology of Wales, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by Owen Jones, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, cloth sides* *Denbigh*, 1861-70 2 2 0

To this edition have been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient British Music, by John Thomas.

The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.

1320 Nash (D. W.) Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain, a translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0 8 6

1321 Owen (Parch. Goronwy) Gwaith, 8vo., *cloth* *Llanrwst*, 1860 0 2 6

1322 Owen. The Poetical Works of the Rev. Goronwy Owen (*in Welsh*), with his life and correspondence, with notes by the Rev. Robert Jones, 2 vols. 8vo., *with facsimiles, hf. calf gilt* 1875 0 12 6

1323 Owen (Wm.) Welsh-English Dictionary, in 2 vols. 8vo. original edition, *old calf* 1793 1 0 0

1324 ——— the same, Parts 1 and 2 (out of 6), roy. 8vo., *with List of Subscribers, bds.* 1793 0 5 0

Containing A-Dadn, inclusive.

1325 Prichard (Parch. Rhys) Y Seren Foreu neu Ganwyll y Cymry . . gan . . Barch. Rice Rees, 8vo., *front., cloth* *Llanymddyfri*, 1858 0 5 0

1326 PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Denbigh*, 1832 2 5 0

This is the *second* edition of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and having adopted a new (and better) orthography.

1327 [PERRY'S (Henry) Welsh Grammar], Egluryn Phraethineb, sebh, Dosparth ar Retoreg, vn o 'r saith gelbhydhyd, yn dysculhuniaith

Welsh Language and Literature—*continued.*

ymadrodh a^c i pherthynassau, sm. 4to. *title in facsimile, red morocco, by Bedford,* EXTREMELY RARE *Lhundain, Ioan Danter,* 1595 20 0 0

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN, which is in the Grenville library. An interesting dedication, in Latin, to John Salisbury of the Queen's bodyguard follows the title; and commendatory verses in Latin, English, and Welsh, by Jo. Dee, Henr. Holland, W. Middleton, Lodowicke Lloid, W. Matthew, W. Rankins, Hu. Lewys, and others, occupy the rest of the preliminary leaves.

1328 PHILLIPS, English-Welsh Handbook, 18mo. *bd.* 1856 0 1 0

1329 PSALMS. Psalmæ y brenhinol brophwyd Dafydh . . gann Gapten Wiliam Middelton, sm. 4to. black letter, *title and a few leaves mended, half dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*
Llunden, Simon Stafford a Thomas Salisbury, 1603 10 0 0

Collation: Title, the reverse blank; Dedication by Thomas Salisbury to Mr. Tho Middleton, *in English,* the reverse blank; Address to the Reader by Thomas Salisbury, *in Welsh,* 2 pp.; To the Reader, in English, 2 pp.; Psalms, pp. 1-287.—Captain Middleton completed his MS. in the West Indies, as the colophon informs us.

1330 REES. Caniadau Hiraethog. Holl Weithiau Barddonol, etc. Gwilym Hiraethog (William Rees), 12mo., *cloth* *Dinbych,* 1855 0 2 6

1331 RHÆSI (Joannis Dav.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta accuratè, & (quantùm fieri potuit) succinctè & compendiosè conscripta . . Small folio, *xii and* 304 *pp., slightly stained and wormed, calf neat* *Londini, Thomas Orwinus,* 1592 2 0 0

1332 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf, with* EDWARD GWYNN *in letters of gold on cover, from the Earl of Westmoreland's library* 1592 2 10 0

1333 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy, calf* 1592 4 0 0

1334 RHYDDERCH (J.) Grammadeg Cymraeg, *Welsh Grammar in Welsh,* 18mo. *old calf, rare* *Mwythig,* 1728 1 0 0

1335 RHYS (J.) Lectures on Welsh Philology, sm. 8vo. (pub. 12*s*), *cloth* 1877 0 7 6

1336 ROBERTS (Thos.) Welsh Interpreter for Tourists, oblong 12mo. 1838 0 1 6

1337 RODERICK (John) English-Welsh Dictionary, completed by J. Williams and L. Evans, thick 12mo. *old calf* *Shrewsbury,* 1737 0 10 0

1338 SALUSBURY (William), *the celebrated Welsh antiquary.* Welsh Poems, some apparently original and some transcribed from ancient sources, *in Welsh,* smallest 4to. *neatly written MS. on paper, all in Salusbury's handwriting, old rough calf* *Bathymbyd, Denbigh,* 1658 5 0 0

1339 SALESBURY (Wyllyam) Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue, sm. 4to. black letter, *morocco*
Imprynted by John Waley, 1547, *reprinted* (1877) 1 10 0

1340 [SCHULZ (A.)] Influence of Welsh Tradition upon European Literature, 8vo. *sd.* 1838 0 2 0

1341 SPURRELL (W.) Welsh-English and English-Welsh Dictionary, with Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. 12mo. *pp.* 80, 304, 28, *and* 435, *bound*
Carmarthen, 1848-50 0 7 6

1342 ——— Welsh Dictionary, both parts, and Grammar, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. with D. G. Coleridge's MS. notes* 1850-58 0 5 0

1343 ——— Welsh Dictionary, both parts, in 1 vol. 18mo. *hf. red mor.* 1859 0 3 6

1344 STOWE (Harriet Beecher) Caban F'Ewyrth Twm (Uncle Tom's Cabin, *in Welsh*), 8vo., *with portrait and numerous woodcuts by Cruikshank, cloth* 1853 0 7 6

1345 THOMAS (Humphrey) Welsh Grammar, *in Welsh,* 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. UNPUBLISHED MS., 84, 77, 80, 62, *and* 72 *pp., bds. Caernarfon,* 1795 1 5 0

1346 WELSH MISCELLANIES, containing Welsh Poems and Letters, Letters in English and Welsh from John Morgan, Lewis Morris of Penbryn, W. Boswell, Gronow Owen, Gronwy Ddu, Psalms in Welsh, XV Tribes of North Wales, etc. sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER BY B. THOMAS, with 2 other MSS. SÆC. XVIII 1 10 6

Welsh Language and Literature—*continued.*

WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY:—

1347 LIBER LANDAVENISIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, royal 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth* 1840 1 16

1348 REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles, cloth* 1853 1 16

1349 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate and facsimile* 1848 2 8

1350 DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAVOD AUR: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2*s*), *cloth* *Llandovery*, 1856 0 7

1351 MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon and his Sons; with the Llyn-y-Fan, or Legend of the Lady of the Lake; edited by Williams ab Ithel, with Notes and Translations by John Pughe, 8vo. *cloth* 1862 0 5

1352 BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. XXXV and 425 pp. 8vo. with a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1862-72 0 10

1353 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE 1846 10 10

1354 ——— A COMPLETE SET, as above described, 4 vols. 8vo.; 3 vols. royal 8vo.; and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles and plates* *Llandovery*, 1840-72 18 0

1355 WHARTON'S History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh century to the commencement of the Eighteenth century. From the edition of 1824 superintended by the late Richard Price. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, portrait* 1840 0 18

1356 WILLIS (BROWNE) HISTORY OF THE MITRED PARLIAMENTARY ABBIES, and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vols. 1718, *interleaved in 4to. size, and illustrated with* OVER 250 ENGRAVINGS OF MONASTIC REMAINS *in England, by Hollar, Buck and others, and a few old drawings, guarded for additions*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco* 8 8

The engravings and drawings of these volumes are of the 17th and 18th century.

1357 WILLSHIRE (W. H.) Introduction to the Study and Collection of ancient Prints, 2 vols. 8vo. second enlarged edition, *facsimiles, half morocco, uncut* 1877 1 0

1358 WILSON (R.) Etchings from original Paintings, impl. 4to. *India Proofs of the 36 plates etched by T. Hastings, consisting of English and Italian Views, half russia, uncut* 1820-24 1 5

From the acknowledged and elegant simplicity of Wilson's compositions this work is highly useful to Artists and Amateurs.

Witchcraft:

1359 (FIAN, Doctor. Newes from Scotland. Declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in Ianuarie last, 1591 . . . With the true examinations of the said Doctor and witches . .) Small 4to. black letter, *with 3 woodcuts, old calf gilt* [*About* 1591] 6 10

The above is the usual title, but the present copy has no title-page, there being substituted in its place a full-page woodcut (repeated on back of B4) marked A. The second leaf, containing the Epistle to The Reader, is marked A2, and therefore it would appear that no title-page belongs to this issue.

EXTREMELY RARE. Signatures A, B, C, in fours.

Witchcraft—*continued.*

1360 SCOT'S Discovery of VVitchcraft . . wherein the lewde unchristian practises of Witchmongers . . is notably detected, etc. Sm. 4to. *second edition, with woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges* 1651 3 13 6

Exactly the same as the first edition.

Woodcuts:

1361 EYE and FALCKE, Gallerie der Meisterwerke altdeuscher Holzschneidekunst in facsimilirten nachbildungen, 28 *plates after Burgmaier, Dürer, Cranach, Beham, etc., with text in German, English, and French, being part of a work on early Wood-engraving, in a portfolio* *Nürnburg*, 1857 0 10 0

1362 HOLBEINS (Hans) Altes Testament in 50 Holzschnitten, herausg. von Bürkner und Sotzmann, 8vo., *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1850 0 7 6

1363 BURGHMAIR (Hans). DER WEISS KUNIG. Eine Erzehlung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten. Von Marx TREITZSAURWEIN, auf dessen Angeben zusammengetragen, nebst den von Hannsen Burgmair dazu ververtigten Holzschnitten. Folio, FINE PAPER, *with 237 fine large woodcuts by Hans Burghmair, full russia, gilt edges* *Wien*, 1775 12 10 0

1364 ——— the same, with the addition of a Title and description of the plates in French, folio, *hf. russia, uncut* *Vienne*, 1799 10 0 0

There is no difference in the plates of the 1775 and 1799 editions. Edwards the publisher of the latter bought the remainder of the stock and re-issued it with the addition of a Title and brief description of the plates in French.

365 **Worcester.** Visitation of the County of Worcester, begun by Thos. May and Gregory King in 1682, and finished by Henry Dethick and G. King in 1683, with additions by Sir Thos. Phillipps, edited by W. C. Metcalfe, royal 8vo. *cloth* *Exeter*, 1883 1 1 0

366 WORLIDGE (T.) Select Collection of Drawings from curious ANTIQUE GEMS, etched after the manner of Rembrandt, 3 vols. sm. 4to. VERY RARE AND FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS *of the* 180 *beautiful plates, old red morocco, Lord Hardwicke's copy, rare* 1768 7 10 0

There was a later impression dated 1768 in larger 4to. the impressions of which are inferior to the above.

Yorkshire:

1367 HUNTER (Joseph) HALLAMSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield, folio, 9 *plates and* 7 *vignettes* 1819 2 10 0

1368 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1819 6 6 0

1369 ——— SOUTH YORKSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, maps, plates, and vignettes* 1828-31 15 15 0

1370 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *fine copy, pale russia extra, joints, gilt edges* 1828-31 25 0 0

1371 ——— the two works together, viz.: Hallamshire, 1819—South Yorkshire, 2 vols. 1828-31—together 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt edges, uniform* 1819-31 30 0 0

Only fifty-five copies were printed on Large Paper.

1372 WATSON (J.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax in Yorkshire, 4to. 10 *plates including portrait, half calf, rare* 1775 5 5 0

733 ZEUSS, Grammatica Celtica, e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicæ Linguæ quam Britannicæ Dialecti Cambricæ, Cornicæ, Armoricæ, nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1163, *hf. calf gilt* *Lipsiæ*, 1853 0 9 0

374 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Gardens and Menagerie delineated, 2 vols. 8vo. PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER, *numerous beautiful woodcuts from drawings by W. Harvey, half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *Chiswick*, 1831 2 16 0

Very rare in this state. The gift of Mr. Branston, 1834.

African Languages:

1375 DUPORT (Rev. J. H.) Outlines of a Grammar of the Susu Language, 12mo., 28 *pp.*, *sd.* *cir.* 1860 0 2

1376 MACKEY (Rev. J. L.) Grammar of the Benga Language, sm. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1855 0 7

1377 SALT (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior of that country, in 1809-10, royal 4to. *maps and plates, hf. calf* 1814 0 5

1378 **Alphabets.** TYMMS (W. R.) The Art of Illuminating, as practised in Europe, *illustrated by Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets;* with an Essay by D. Wyatt, impl. 8vo. *with* 100 *plates in gold and colours* (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*), *extra cloth* 1860 2 5

Arabic:

1379 FARIS'S Arabic Grammar, 12mo., *cloth* 1856 0 2

1380 ERPENII Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ; Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, etc. adjecit Schultens, sm. 4to., *hf. calf gilt Lug. Bat.*, 1770 0 2

America:

1381 WEST INDIES. The History of Barbados, St. Christophers, Mevis, St. Vincents Antego, Martinico, Montserrat, and the rest of the Caribby Islands, Englished by J. Davies, sm. folio, *plates of birds, etc. calf* 1666 0 7

1382 STURGIS (Hon. William) Memoir of, by Charles G. Loring, 8vo. *cloth* *Boston*, 1864 0 2

1383 PORTER (Rev. A. Toomer) The History of a Work of Faith and Love in Charleston, South Carolina, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1882 0 5

An account of the Holy Communion Church Institute and of its work from its foundation in 1867 to 1880.

1384 CHARNAY, Cités et Ruines Américaines, Mitla, Palenqué, Izamal, Chichen-Itza, Uxmal; recueillies et photographiées par Désiré Charnay, avec un texte par VIOLLET-LE-DUC, suivi du Voyage et des Documents de l'Auteur, 8vo. *vol. of* TEXT, *bds., and* ATLAS *of* 49 *photographs in atlas folio portfolio, rare* 1863 3 10

1385 BUCANIERS of America, History of, made English from the Dutch of J. Esquemeling, *second edition, plates*, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *complete, fine copy, old calf, from Lord Hardwicke's library* 1684 9 0

1386 **Astrology.** PARTRIDGE (John) Defectio Geniturarum; an essay toward the reviving and proving the true old principles of Astrology, 8vo., *bds.* 1697 0 16

Architecture:

1387 PUGIN (A. W.) Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification, 4to. *plates, cloth* 1851 1 1

1388 PUGIN (A. W.) True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. *plates and woodcuts* 1841 0 7

1389 De L'Orme (Philibert) Œuvres (Architecure), folio, *portrait and several hundred woodcuts of Architecture and Ornament, fine copy in old gilt calf, with arms of the Marquis de La Vergne de Tressan in gold on sides* *Rouen*, 1648 3 3

De L'Orme est regardé avec raison comme un des pêres de l'Architecture Française, et sou ouvrage est fort recherché aujourd 'hui '."—*Brunet.*

1390 DECKER (P.) Fürstlicher Baumeister, oder Architectura Civilis; wie grosser Fursten und Herrn Palläste, mit ihren Höfen, Lust-Häusern, Gärten, Grotten etc. nach heutiger Art auszuzieren, mit Anhang, 3 vols. in 2, royal folio, 128 *plates of Plans, Elevations, Interiors and Ceilings of Palaces, with plates of Gardens, Pleasure Houses, and Fountains, hf. bd., very rare* *Augspurg*, 1711-13(-16) 7 10

COLLATION of this copy: PART I, Title dated 1711 and dedication, 2 *leaves.* Explanation of the Plates, 3 *leaves.* Plates 1-3, 5-59.—PART II, no title, plates 4-17, 18 (in two sheets) lower half of No. 19, an unnumbered plate (a ceiling) 20-27.

ANHANG, 1713. Title, and plates 1-3, 5-40 (there are two plates 37, one an elevation on four sheets, and one a plan).

1391 COSTE (P.) Architecture Arabe ou Monuments de Kaire, impl. folio, 70 *fine engravings of the most remarkable buildings in Egypt, their interior and exterior decoration, with* 36 *lithographic views not mentioned in the text, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1839 6 6

1393 BAYLE (P.) Dictionnaire historique et critique, 16 vols. 8vo. PAPIER VÉLIN, *half green morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1820 4 4 0

A fine copy of this the best edition.

Bibles:

1394 **Coptic.** Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS. Bodleanis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit, Latine vertit D. Wilkins, 4to. *calf* *Oxon.* 1716 0 10 0

1395 **Danish.** Biblia det er den gandske hell. Skriftes Boger, stout sq. 8vo. *old calf gilt* *Kiobenhavn*, 1738 0 5 0

1396 **Dutch.** Biblia: dat is de gantschke heylige Schrifte, stout small 4to. *with the Music of the Psalms, in the original stamped binding, fine copy* *Leyden*, 1590 0 7 6

1397 **Gaelic.** New Testament: Tiomnaidh Nuaidh, *in Gaelic*, 18mo. *cloth* *Glasgow, cir.* 1870 0 1 6

With the Psalms at end.

1398 **Greek.** Evangeliorum IV Codex Græcus e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum Interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfi, folio, *half morocco* *Pestini*, 1860 1 5 0

1399 **Icelandic.** Bible, *both Testaments*, 8vo. *calf* 1866 0 2 6

1400 **Latin.** VETUS TESTAMENTUM secundum LXX. *Latine*, redditum et ex auctoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum. Additus est Index Dictionum et Loquutionum Hebraicarum, Græcarum, Latinarum, quarum observatio visa est non inutilis futura, folio, *old English red morocco, gilt edges, with Lord Hardwicke's book-plate*

Romæ, in ædibus Populi Romani, apud Georgium Ferrarium, 1588 2 16 0

"On the reverse of the title is the order of the books, which terminates with the III Macabees. This is succeeded by an Address of Cardinal Caraffa to Pope Sixtus V; a Preface to the reader; and the Papal privilege and approbation. The Bible is printed in a fine large Roman letter, and Scholia, from ancient versions and the fathers, are appended to each chapter. The sources whence these are derived are distinguished as in the Greek edition of 1587, from which this translation has been made with great fidelity by Nobilius. It was executed under the auspices of Pope Sixtus V; and Nobilius, we learn from the preface of Morinus, was assisted in the labour by Antony Angellius, Lœlius, Valverda, and Peter Morin. This edition is rare, and highly esteemed."—*Pettigrew's Bibl. Sussex.*

Bibliography:

1401 GREY (Sir G.) Library of (Catalogue), Vols. I and II, PHILOLOGY, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* 1858 1 10 0

CONTENTS: South Africa; Africa (north of the Tropic of Capricorn); Madagascar; Australia; Papuan Languages; Fiji Islands; New Zealand (this being in 2 parts, pp. 154).

These two vols. include all the philological works, with autograph of Sir G. Grey.

1402 LOWNDES' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature by Bohn, 6 vols. *calf gilt* 1864 2 0 0

1403 BLOOMFIELD'S Farmer's Boy, 12mo. *cuts by Bewick, bds. uncut* 1805 0 1 6

1404 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, NOW FIRST COMPLETELY DONE INTO ENGLISH, the Stories which it has hitherto been the custom to censure, emasculate, or omit altogether, and which are NOW PRESENTED IN THEIR ENTIRETY, 12mo. *printed for private circulation, white vellum* 1887 0 18 0

Only 250 copies printed, each numbered, were issued. It is well printed on rough-edged paper, in the style of the Villon Society's publications.

1405 BOURKE (J. G.) Compilation of Notes and Memoranda bearing upon the use of Human Ordure and Human Urine in Rites of a RELIGIOUS or semi-religious character among various nations, 8vo. *sd.* *Washington*, 1888 0 5 0

"Printed for distribution among scholars interested in the study of ethnology and anthropology."—*Preface.*

1406 CAHIER (Ch.) Nouveaux Melanges d'Archéologie Decorations d'Eglises, impl. 4to. 32 *plates and numerous woodcuts of Vestments, Stained Glass, and Church Furniture* *Paris*, 1875 1 0 0

1407 **Catalogues.** Cambridge. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Cambridge University, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *cloth* 1856-58 0 7 6

1408 **Celtic.** NORRIS (E.) The Ancient Cornish Drama, edited and translated (with Grammar and Vocabulary), 2 vols. 8vo. *with facsimile* (pub. at 24*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1859 0 15 0

Christian Art:

1409 HEAPHY (T.) The Likeness of Christ, edited by W. Bayliss, large folio, 12 *plates in gold and colours painted by hand, and woodcuts in the text* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *white cloth* 1880 2 2 0

1410 LINAS (Ch. de) Les Disques crucifères, le Flabellum et l'Umbella, 4to. 9 *plates*, *sd.* 1884 0 5 0

1411 CICERONIS Opera omnia, *Regent's edition*, 12 vols. 18mo. *neatly hf. bd. vellum* *Lond.* 1820 0 15 0

1412 COMMON PRAYER, in *Gaelic and English*, thick 12mo. *bd.* *Ed.* 1860 0 1 6

1413 CONSTABLE (John) Memoirs, composed chiefly of his letters, by C. R. Leslie, R.A. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates*, *hf. morocco* 1845 2 2 0

1414 **Cornwall.** Cummings (A. H.) The Churches and Antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe, in the Lizard district, including local traditions, 8vo. *with plates and woodcnts*, *cloth* 1875 0 5 0

1415 **Criminalia.** GRUPEN (C. U.) de Application Tormentorum, acc. de Tormentis Romanorum et Græcorum, *in German*, small 4to. *plates* *Hannover*, 1754 0 7 6

The Tortures here described were practised in all parts of Europe.

1416 CROWE (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. New History of Painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century, 3 vols. 99 *plates* 1864-66

——— History of Painting in North Italy from the fourteenth to the sixteenth century, 2 vols. 33 *plates* 1871

—— together 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *uncut* 1864-71 13 13 0

Cumberland:

1417 SULLIVAN (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland, ancient and modern: the people, dialect, superstitions and customs, 8vo. *cloth* 1857 0 7 6

1418 GIBSON'S Folk-speech of Cumberland: Stories and Rhymes in the dialects of the West Border Counties, 12mo. *cl.* 1869 0 5 0

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

America: DE BRY: HARIOT (Thomas) A briefe and true report of the New Found Land of VIRGINIA,

of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the naturall Inhabitants, folio, *with* 23 *plates of the Indians of Virginia, and* 5 *plates of the ancient Picts of Britain, bds.*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Holbein Society*, 1888

A reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore De Bry.

Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers and Copyists, in 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. II (Gaddi—Ny.), *hf. morocco*, *complete*, £2. 2*s* 1887-8

One more volume will complete this work, the first ever attempted on this difficult department of Palæography.

"This is the second instalment of a book which, when completed on the same scale, cannot fail to be valuable to a large number of students of art and of antiquaries interested in the minor arts and crafts indicated by the title."

"Mr. Bradley's entries are extremely numerous, far more so than the general reader would expect. A minority of them are rich in details, biographical, historical, and critical."

"His historical details have been compiled with zeal and discretion from all sorts of sources, French, German, Italian, and English; while his critical acumen and his technical knowledge combine to make him incredulous, or rather suspicious, of the dicta of writers of the eighteenth century, such as Montfaucon and Halm."—*The Athenæum*, July 28th, 1888.

British Museum:

CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVED GEMS in the British Museum, by A. H. Smith, with Introduction of 38 pp. by A. S. Murray, 12mo. *with* 10 *plates*, *cloth*, 3*s* 1888

William Faithorne: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Engraved Works of William Faithorne, by Louis Fagan, impl. 8vo. *xiii* and 104 *pp. cloth*, 21*s* 1888

——— the same, VELLUM PAPER, impl. 8vo. *bd.* £2. 2*s* 1888

"Mr. Fagan's compilation attests his industry and the ample resources to which he has had access in the British Museum, which is peculiarly well endowed with specimens of Faithorne. One of the best draughtsmen of his time, Faithorne left his work on the practical methods of his art in this country, and may be said to have secured, if he did not lay the foundation of, that great reputation which it enjoyed in the middle of the last and the earlier part of the present century."—*The Athenæum*, August 18th, 1888.

Burton's Arabian Nights: SIR RICHARD BURTON finds that he has material for a sixth (and final) volume to be entitled THE NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS OF CHAVIS AND GAZOTTE.

This tome will also contain, "The Reviewer Reviewed," Mr. W. F. KIRBY'S "Storiological" notes, and the various indexes of the six Supplementals. It will be issued at the same price as the other volumes, viz. £1. 1*s*

Only one thousand copies will be printed, a large proportion of which have been already subscribed.

Early application is requested to secure the volume.

China: GILES, STRANGE STORIES from a Chinese Studio, translated and annotated, 2 stout vols. post 8vo. *gilt cloth*, 15*s* 1880

These popular Stories are very little known in Europe; they give a good picture of Chinese Life, Manners, and Superstitions.

English (Old): SWEET (Henry) The OLDEST ENGLISH TEXTS. Edited with introductions and a Glossary by H. Sweet, 8vo. *viii and* 668 *pages* (published at 20*s*), *sd.* 10*s* *Early English Text Society*, 1885

CONTENTS:

Oldest Glossaries: Epinal-Erfurt-Corpus, Erfurt, Leiden, Blickling, Bede—Inscriptions—Names in Bede's History—Northumbrian Fragments: List of Kings, Cædmon's Hymns, Bede's Death Song, Leiden Riddle, Proverb—Liber Vitæ—Northumbrian Genealogies—Lorica Glosses—Lorica Prayer—Lorica Names—Codex Aureus Inscription—Durham Admonition—Martyrology—Saxon Genealogies—Bede Glosses—Vespasian Psalter—Charters, Glossary, etc.

"This collection is intended to include all the extant Old-English texts, up to about 900, that are preserved in contemporary MSS. . . All the texts here given have been corrected by the originals, except the runic ones."—*Preface.*

Facsimiles:

Coverdale's English Bible, 1535: sm. folio, 15 *facsimile leaves*, £3. 3*s*

Viz. 1, Title, Biblia The Byble, *with woodcut border;* 2, List of Contents, "The first boke of Moses; 3, The ij boke of Moses, Fo. xli; 4, Title, *with woodcut border*, The seconde parte of the olde Testament; 5-9, The 1 boke of Kynges, fos. xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxij, and xxxiij; 10, Title, All the Prophetes in Englishe; 11, Title, Apocripha; 12, Title, The New Testament; 13, The Gospel of S. Mathew, co. ij; 14, The Reuelacion of S. John, co. cxiij, *the end;* 15, Map, The descripcion of the londe of promes | called Palestina | Canaan or the holy londe.

To the possessors of imperfect copies of the first English Bible, these leaves will prove a great desideratum; nearly all the imperfect copies extant wanting the title, preliminary leaves and the map.

Journal of Indian Art, No. 23, text *and* 12 *plates, some in gold and colours*, 2*s* *July*, 1888

Shakespere Quartos (The), *Dr. Furnivall's facsimile edition*, in 43 volumes, *subscription price* £12. 18*s*

Five more volumes will complete the set; the price will then be raised to £15. 15*s*.

No. 18. King Richard the Second, by William Shakespeare, the first Quarto, 1597, facsimile from the copy in the possession of Henry Huth, with introduction by the Rev. W. A. Harrison 1888

No. 19. King Richard the Second, by William Shakespeare, the third Quarto, 1608, facsimile, with Introduction by the Rev. W. A. Harrison 1888

No. 40. The troublesome Raigne of John, King of England, the first Quarto, 1591, which Shakespere rewrote (about 1595) as his "Life and Death of King John," part 1, 20 prel. ll. by Edward Rose 1888

unexcelled by any modern examples in the appropriate excellence of its ornamentation. With Boyer's work we have to associate the names of Colbert, Louis XIV, Prince Eugene, and other names of great lustre as book collectors. From 1710 to 1790, we have Du Seuil, Padeloup, the two Deromes, with whom may be mentioned Longepierre, Count Hoym, Madame de Pompadour, and a host of noble names in France. In England and Scotland some elaborately ornamental work was done between 1700 and 1740: from 1740 onwards the modern style was elaborated under the influence of Elliot and Chapman, Roger Payne, Hering, Lewis, Clarke, and others, culminating in Bedford. In France, the sudden declension of taste after 1790 is but dimly lighted by some specimens of Thouvenin and Simier till about 1830-40 when a new school arose distinguished by several names, the most illustrious of which is Trautz-Bauzonnet. Of living artists there are several in France; Zaehnsdorf in England endeavours to combine the practice of older styles with a fashion of his own in which English and French art are combined.

In this Catalogue will be found six examples of Henry VIII, two of James V of Scotland, one of Cardinal Bembo, one of Leo X, two of Maioli, eight of Grolier, one of the Cardinal de Bourbon, seven of Henri II and Diane, a Catherine and a Cosmo de Medici, three of Sir Thomas Wotton, one of Count Mansfeld, one of Cardinal Farnese, five of Canevari, one of Queen Elizabeth, several which belonged to James I, Henri IV, Charles I, Louis XIII, Charles II, Louis XIV, and an exquisite book bound for Catherine of Braganza. There are four Le Gascons, including two of the finest existing specimens; several of the beautiful *lined* Boyer bindings which have usually been assigned to Du Seuil; a considerable quantity of work by Padeloup and the Deromes, some of the books being authenticated with their tickets; several Roger Paynes; and a large number of volumes exhibiting the art as practised by the best men in France and England during the last fifty years.

The examples of German, Flemish, and Spanish binding are more curious and remarkable than numerous.

FACSIMILES

OF

CHOICE EXAMPLES

OF

HISTORICAL AND ARTISTIC BOOKBINDING,

to be issued in parts of six plates each, some in tints, others in colours, to the exact semblance of the originals, amongst which will be found many exquisite designs of the bookbinders and gilders of the best periods.

Price per part, 21s.

Ten parts will probably complete the series, and each part may be had separately.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Adelbert (Prince) Travels in S. Europe and Brazil, 2 vols. 1849

Becker und Hefner, Kunstwerke, etc. des Mittelalters, 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1847-69. *Band I, tafel I*

Boccaccio Decamerone, *Venetiis, Gregorii*, 1492, folio

—— —— *Venetiis*, 1484, folio
An imperfect copy, having the third leaf of Table, and folio xliii.

Breviarium Canonicorum regul. sec. ord. capli de Windesimensis, black letter, *s. l.*, 1507

Bruno de Gl'Heroici Furori al Sidneo, *Parigi* (*Londra*), 1585

Bruno Spaccio et la Bestia trionfante, 8vo. *Parigi* (*Londra*), 1584

Buffon, Hist. nat. des Oiseaux (planches enluminées), 10 vols. folio ou gr. 4to. tome V, planche ; 7 tome VI, pl. 669

Bury (Arthur) Doctrine of Daily Communion and the Daily Gospel, folio, 1691

Camoens, Lusiadas. *Lisboa*, 1644

Canzone a Ballo, *Firenze*, 1568

Celsus de Medicina, *First edition*, *Florentiæ*, 1478

Cervantes, Viage del Parnaso, *First edition*, *Madrid*, 1614

Coleridge (Lord) Verses written during Forty years, 1879

De Watteville, Medical Electricity

Dominiceti, Medical Anecdotes of the last Thirty years, 1781

Duhamel du Monceau, Traité des Arbres Fruitieres, nouvelle édit. par Poiteau, etc. 6 vols. folio, 1835
Texte, Descriptions génériques du Neflier (*tome II*) *Cornulier et Dattia* (*t. III*).
Planche et texte du Dattier cultivé.

Ernst, Papillons d'Europe, 8 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1770-93. *planches et texte, nos.* 303, 4, 5

Escobar, Historia del Cid, *Valencia*, 1629

Ford (R.) Handbook of Spain, *First edition*, 2 vols. and maps in case, 1845

Franco et Pulci Sonetti, Jocosi et faceti cive da ridere, *First edition* (*Firenze*), *s. a.*—only a copy having the last six leaves "Confessione di Luigi Pulci."

Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, fol. livraisons 49-50, renfermant les 8 dernières planches, *Paris, Aillaud*, 1819

Griffiths (Darby) Melodies of the Nile, 1850

Herrick's Hesperides and Noble Numbers, 2 vols. 8vo. *First edition*, 1648

Horæ B. M. V. ad usum Sarum, cum Calendario et Almanach (1529-1543), black letter. 4to. *Antwerp. Ruremund*, 1531

Huet, A View of the Dutch Trade, 1722

Labarte, Histoire des Arts Industriels, tome I de la seconde edit. 1873, *Papier d'Hollande*, gr. 4to.

La Marche, Le Chevalier Délibéré, 4to. *Paris*, 1488

Lasteyrie, Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre, folio, *Paris*, 1857, *livraisons* 19-24

Le Febure (Nicasius) Compleat Body of Chymistry, sm. 4to. 1670

Legendre, Fonctions Elliptiques, avec les Suppléments

Levaillant, Oiseaux de Paradis, 3 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1806-7, en tome III les pl. 3. Promerops Moquin jeune, et pl. 23. Promerops Marcheur largup mâle

Liturgiæ, Romani Pontificio in solemni celebratione Missarum libri duo, cura et studio D. Georgii, 3 vols. 1731-44

Livre d'Heures d'Anne de Bretagne, 4to. *Paris*, 1861
Miniatures : S. Antoine de Padoue, p. 371
S. Helène, p. 416
S. Marguerite, p. 412
S. Liphart, p. 372
S. Catherine, p. 408
Texte : pages 323-4
Traduction : pages 78, 79, 80, 81

Luecock, Notes on Rio Janeiro and Southern Parts of Brazil, 4to. 1820

Mace's Musick's Monument, folio, *with portrait*

Mäu, Leiden Jesu Christi in Gesatz Weiss bezwungen, *Augspurg*, 1515

Marsden's Nunismata Orientalia, 2 vols. 4to.

Masuccio Salernitano, El Novellino, *Venetia*, 1492

Mayne Reid's Novels—*a set of the original 3 vol. edition*

M (Rev. J.) Supplementary Memoirs of English Catholics addressed to Charles Butler, 8vo. 1820

Missale Parvum pro Sacerdotibus in Anglia, Scotia, et Ibernia itinerantibus, 1626

Porto, Novella nouamento ritronato d'uno Innamoramento in Verona, *Venetia, B. de Bendoni*, 1535

Richardson Newcastle Reprints :
A Little Treaties of the Discent of the Lord Percies, by W. Peeris

Rye, Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, Part I (1873), and Vol. II, pt. 2

Sabadino de Gli Arienti, Settanta Novelle, *Venetia*, 1504

Saa de Miranda, y A. Ferreira Comedias famosas Portuguesas, *Lisboa*, 1622

Seba, Locupletissimi rerum naturalium etc.—Description exacte des principales curiosites, 4 vols. folio, *with all the plates coloured*, 1734-65

Segura, Processo de Cartas de Amores, Quexa y Aviso contra Amor, *Venetia*, 1553

Smith (Capt. John) New England's Trials, sm. 4to. 1622

Thomæ Aquinatis Opera omnia, 28 vols. *Venetiis*, 1775-88

Thompson, History of the Paraguayan War

Turner (R. S.) Catalogue de la Vente, *with prices, Paris*, 1878

Vertot, Histoire de Chevaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, 4 vols. 4to. 1726, *only a fine copy*

Yeo (J. Burney) Notes of a Season at St. Moritz in the Upper Engadine, p. 8vo. 1870

Reports will oblige,

BERNARD QUARITCH.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Boston Public Library
Central Library, Copley Square

Division of
Reference and Research Services

The Date Due Card in the pocket indicates the date on or before which this book should be returned to the Library.

Please do not remove cards from this pocket.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 03332 377 3